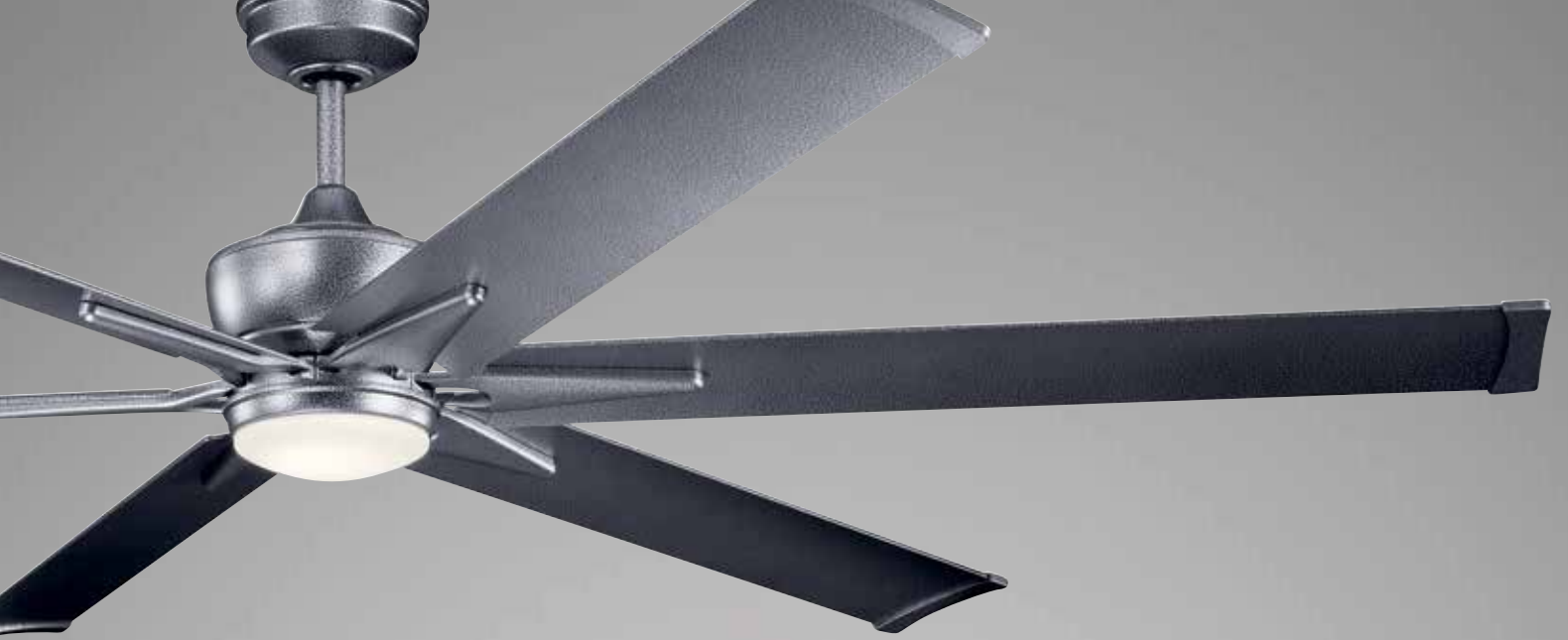


CEILING FANS





BEAUTY,
STYLE,
DESIGN
FUNCTIONALITY
AND MORE

Show-stopping designs and flawless finishes are just the start of what you'll love about Kichler® Ceiling Fans. We've also built in function that's designed to perform: premium motors, superior controls, energy-saving features and innovative accessories like Bluetooth®/LED light kits. You'll soon discover that your Kichler Ceiling Fan is the one appliance that makes your room both more comfortable and more beautiful.

Fans that make a statement

Kichler is your place for an assortment of fans that incorporate on trend designs and decorating details:

- Premium and on-trend finish choices – including emerging finishes like Satin Black, Brushed Stainless Steel and Matte White. Designs and looks that match or complement decorative lighting fixtures.
 - Designs to match every decorating trend: Transitional, Vintage Industrial, Traditional, Soft Contemporary and Coastal.
 - Fans for every area of your home – both inside and out. In sizes ranging from 15" - 96".
 - More energy efficient options like fans with DC motors, LED light kits and Energy Star® certified models – saving you money without sacrificing style.
 - Extensive selection of fans with LED light sources in outdoor wet or damp rated models.
-

The Kichler® Brand Promise

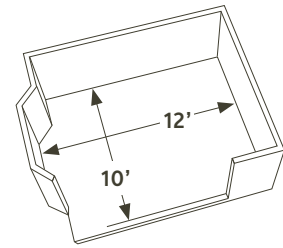
Since 1938, our family-owned company has created products that blend style with purpose, and our ceiling fans deliver this same attention to detail:

- In-house design, engineering and quality control assures a superior ceiling fan
- Premium construction you can see and feel in every detail – from solid, durable housings to sturdy, expertly designed blades
- And the Kichler limited lifetime warranty










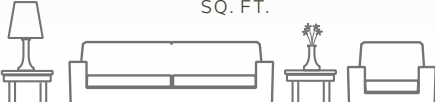
CHOOSING THE RIGHT SIZE CEILING FAN FOR YOUR ROOM

STEP 1 Determine the square footage of your room
 Measure the length of the room by the width and then multiply.
 For example, 12 feet long x 10 feet wide = 120 total square footage



STEP 2 Have a tall or cathedral ceiling?
 Many Kichler ceiling fans work with 8- or 9-foot ceilings. If your ceiling is higher, you'll need a downrod. The rule of thumb is that fans should have a minimum of 7 feet of clearance between the bottom of the fan blades and the floor in order to circulate the air efficiently.

STEP 3 Determine the size fan you need

 <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>90</p> <p>SQ. FT. OR LESS</p> </div> 	<p>ROOM SIZE</p> <p>90 square feet or less</p>	<p>ROOM TYPE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Small bedroom or office • Galley kitchen • Outdoor applications 	<p>BLADE SWEEP</p> <p>15" to 42"</p>
 <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>90-100</p> <p>SQ. FT.</p> </div> 	<p>ROOM SIZE</p> <p>90 to 100 square feet</p>	<p>ROOM TYPE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Over a kitchen table • Large walk-in closet • Small screened-in porch • Laundry room • Outdoor applications 	<p>BLADE SWEEP</p> <p>44" to 48"</p>
 <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>100-150</p> <p>SQ. FT.</p> </div> 	<p>ROOM SIZE</p> <p>100 to 150 square feet</p>	<p>ROOM TYPE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bedroom • Larger kitchen • Formal dining room • Outdoor applications 	<p>BLADE SWEEP</p> <p>50" to 54"</p>
 <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Over 150</p> <p>SQ. FT.</p> </div> 	<p>ROOM SIZE</p> <p>Over 150 square feet</p>	<p>ROOM TYPE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Great room • Large outdoor patio • Master suite • Outdoor applications 	<p>BLADE SWEEP</p> <p>56" to 96" or multiple fans</p>

ADD FUNCTION TO YOUR FAN WITH AN OPTIONAL REMOTE/WALL CONTROL

Give your fan added flexibility with wall and remote controls that provide additional functionality for lighting and fan speed. See pages 306-308 for more information on these accessory options.



Wall
Control
System
Basic



CoolTouch™
Control System



TIP

Don't forget your children's rooms.
A wall control is easier for kids to
access and work than pull chains.

CONSIDERING A DC MOTOR FAN?

HERE ARE SIX REASONS YOU'LL LOVE IT.



Uses up to 70% Less Electricity
than AC motor fans



Whisper Quiet Operation
virtually eliminates noise



Easy Installation
thanks to a lighter weight motor



Cooler and More Efficient
operation means longer motor life



Limited Lifetime Warranty
see Kichler.com for details



All Kichler fans with DC motors come with our
CoolTouch™ 6-Speed Remote Control or Wall Control
for full function operation.

LED CEILING FAN LIGHTING

THE MOST EFFICIENT WAY TO ADD LIGHT YOUR ROOMS!

Energy Efficiency

LED light sources are up to 90% more efficient than traditional light sources.

Superior Light Quality

Kichler LED light sources produce 1600 lumens of light, greater output than two 60W incandescent bulbs or one 100W incandescent bulb. And with a Color Rendering Index (CRI) of 80, Kichler LED light sources help you more accurately see the color and subtleties of the objects being illuminated.

Tested & Approved

Kichler LED light sources are tested and approved to meet our rigid engineering standards and quality assurance requirements.

Longer Life Span

LED light sources last up to six times longer than incandescent light sources, thus reducing the need and costs of frequently replacing bulbs.

Less Wattage Equals Less Waste

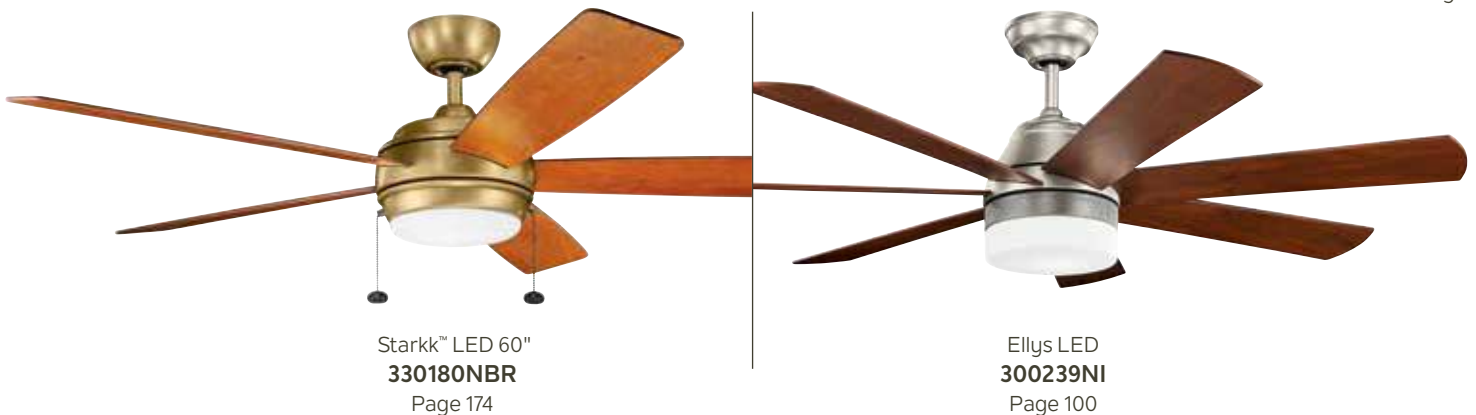
Kichler LED light sources use only 17W versus a 100W incandescent bulb, resulting in a significant energy savings.

Kind to the Environment

Kichler LED light sources are mercury free and 100% recyclable, no special handling is required. With the long life of a LED light source the energy and natural resources associated with manufacturing and delivering up to 25 incandescent bulbs is also saved.



Terna™ LED
3002300BB
Page 70



Starkk™ LED 60"
330180NBR
Page 174

Ellys LED
300239NI
Page 100

Every Kichler Ceiling Fan includes a Rating Guide. Here's what the numbers mean for you:

ENGINEERED FOR

Optimal Airflow:

- Airflow is measured in Cubic Feet Per Minute (CFM) – a U.S. government-mandated standard.
- The higher the airflow number, the better the fan is at moving air.
- All Kichler ceiling fans blades are designed to circulate at least 4,000 CFM on high.

DESIGNED FOR

Minimum Power Usage:

- Power usage for your fan motor is measured in watts.
- The lower the watts, the less energy the fan consumes.
- DC Motor ceiling fans are the most energy-efficient, using the least amount of wattage.

BUILT FOR

Superior Airflow Efficiency:

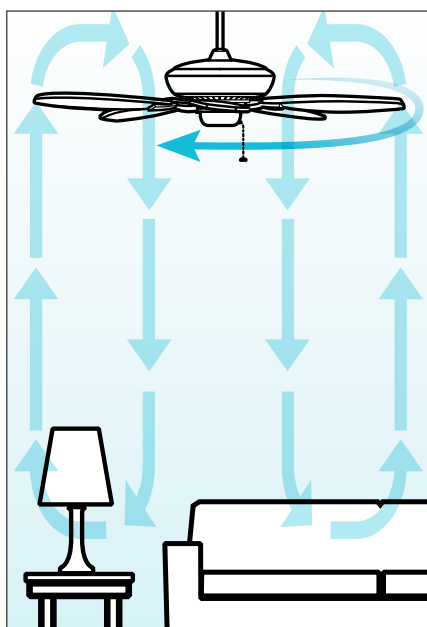
- Airflow efficiency gives you the total picture: dividing a fan's CFMs by the watts of power it consumes.
- The higher the airflow efficiency number, the more efficient the fan.

AIR PERFORMANCE		
AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
8060	82	98
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

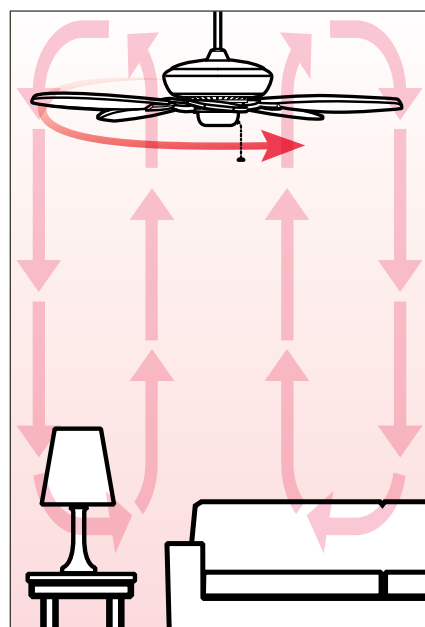
Look for this rating guide listed with every fan.

FANS CIRCULATE BOTH COOL AND WARM AIR

- When it's hot outside, set the fan to rotate counter-clockwise. The blades will push air down – creating a breeze or cooling effect on the people in the room.
- In the winter, set the fan to rotate clockwise. The blades will pull the air up and around, bringing the warm air that rises to the ceiling back down to the living space.
- The effect can help you adjust your thermostat +4°F during the Summer and -2°F in the Winter.

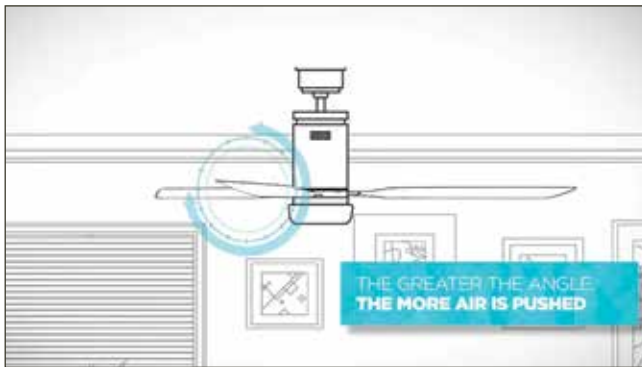


Summer



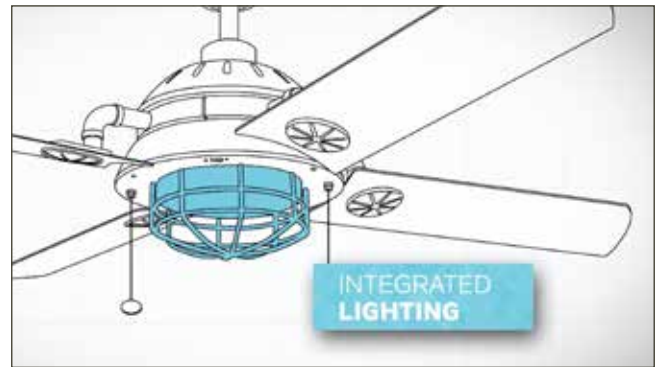
Winter

Need help? See our Ceiling Fan Fast Facts videos at kichler.com, or visit the Kichler Lighting YouTube channel.



Blade Pitch

What is blade pitch and why is it so important for a ceiling fan? What effects Airflow Efficiency? Let Kichler Fast Facts help you make the most of your ceiling fan.



Fans with Lights

Kichler ceiling fans with lighting energize and add ambience to any space, both in terms of style and function. So how do you pick the lighting that's right for a space?



Location

What's the best placement of a ceiling fan? Any do's and don'ts for hanging a ceiling fan? Let Kichler Fast Facts help you make the most of your ceiling fan.



Outdoor Fans

Which fan is right for an outdoor space? Damp-rated fans work in high-humidity areas that won't have direct contact to rain or the elements. Wet-rated fans can handle rain and water spray, as well as direct exposure to the sun.



Sloped Ceilings

How do you hang a ceiling fan on a sloped ceiling? How steep is too steep? Is an adapter required to hang your fan? Let Kichler Fast Facts help you make the most of your ceiling fan.



SYMBOL GUIDE



DC MOTOR CEILING FANS

The ultimate in energy-efficient operation

- Use up to 70% less electricity than AC motor fans
- Have whisper quiet operation, virtually eliminating noise
- Are cooler and more efficient operation meaning longer motor life
- Install more easily thanks to a lighter weight motor



ENERGY STAR CEILING FANS

The trusted, government-backed symbol for energy efficient products

- Meet strict guidelines set by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
- Are 50% or more efficient than conventional fan/light units
- Come with highly efficient light source options



LED LIGHT KITS

Feature a long life, light source that is extremely energy efficient

- Use up to 90% less energy than traditional light sources
- Last up to 6 times longer than traditional light sources
- Generate less heat
- Are a low maintenance, alternative to traditional lamps



WET- RATED CEILING FANS

For open or direct exposure to sun, rain or water spray

- Are ideal for pergolas, lanais, open porches and more
- Have highly durable finishes tested against rain and snow
- Feature stainless steel mounting hardware
- Include all-weather ABS plastic blades



DAMP- RATED CEILING FANS

Engineered for high-humidity areas

- Are ideal for enclosed porches, sunrooms, bathrooms and more
- Have water resistant durable finishes
- Incorporate galvanized under coating
- Include stainless-steel mounting hardware
- Feature all-weather ABS plastic or sealed wood blades



CLIMATES™ WET- RATED CEILING FANS

Are built to withstand open exposure to the harshest outdoor elements

- Are ideal for areas with extreme heat, saltwater spray, intense cold and consistent UV exposure
- Have superior corrosion and warp-resistant finishes: fan bodies and select blades crafted from all-weather ABS plastic or aluminum
- Feature a weather-hardy aluminum support system

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FAN COLLECTIONS

Arkwet™ 52".....	90	Geno™ LED 54".....	170	Renew™ Select Patio CFL 52".....	260
Arkwright™ Motor Assembly		Graystone 52".....	228	Ridley™ II LED 52".....	126
38"/48"/58".....	86-89, 300-301	Harbour Walk™ Patio 52".....	136	Seaside™ 54".....	200
Ashbyrn 60".....	120	Hatteras Bay™ 56".....	146	Shuriken™ LED 52".....	64-67
Basics 52".....	274	Hatteras Bay™ Patio 44".....	150	Skye™ 54".....	104
Basics Patio 42".....	278	Hatteras Bay™ Patio 60".....	148	Sola LED 34".....	112
Basics Patio 52".....	276	Hendrik™ 52".....	138	Sola LED 44".....	110
Basics Premier 52".....	272	Jade LED 60".....	40-43	Sola LED 54".....	108
Basics Select 52".....	270	Kevlar™ 42".....	184	Spyra LED 62".....	24-27
Bentzen™ 52".....	236	Kevlar™ 60".....	182	Starkk™ 52".....	180
Bentzen™ Select LED 52".....	234	Kimberley™ 60".....	154	Starkk™ LED 42".....	178
Bisc™ LED 56".....	56-59	Kittery Point™ 52".....	152	Starkk™ LED 52".....	176
Bowen™ 42".....	198	Klever Motor Assembly 52".....	222	Starkk™ LED 60".....	174
Bowen™ 52".....	196	Klever Patio Motor Assembly 52".....	224	Stratmoor 42".....	254
Bowen™ 60".....	194	Lacey™ LED 52".....	122	Stratmoor 52".....	252
Cadence™ 54".....	96	Leeds™ 52".....	142	Sutter Place 52".....	242
Cameron™ 52".....	98	Lehr™ II Climates™ 54".....	94	Sutter Place Premier 52".....	240
Canfield™ 30".....	220	Lehr™ Climates™ 80".....	92	Sutter Place Select 52".....	238
Canfield™ 44".....	218	Link™ 54".....	74-77	Szepló™ II LED 60".....	48-49, 54
Canfield™ 52".....	212	Logan™ 52".....	140	Szepló™ II LED 80".....	48-49, 52
Canfield™ Climates™ 52"/54"/56".....	214	Lucian™ LED 52".....	172	Szepló™ II LED 96".....	48-51
Canfield™ Patio 52".....	216	Lyndon™ Patio 52".....	130	Terna™ LED 15".....	68-71
Canfield™ Pro LED 52".....	208	Lyndon™ Patio 60".....	128	Terna™ Patio LED 15".....	68-69, 72
Canfield™ Select 52".....	210	Maor Patio LED 65".....	134	Terra 52".....	192
Canfield™ XL 60".....	204	Monarch™ 70".....	160	Terra 60".....	188
Canfield™ XL Patio 60".....	206	Monarch™ II 52".....	164	Terra Select 52".....	190
Carlson™ 52".....	144	Monarch™ II Patio 52".....	166	Terra Select 60".....	186
Celino™ LED 48".....	106	Monarch™ II Select 52".....	162	Todo™ 56".....	246
Corinth™ 52".....	158	Motu™ 60".....	244	Trevor™ 60".....	118
Cortez 52".....	156	Olympia™ 60".....	116	Vassar™ LED 52".....	168
Duvall™ 52".....	226	Palla™ 56".....	114	Voya™ LED 50".....	28-29, 34
Eads™ 52".....	132	Pino™ LED 60".....	124	Voya™ LED 60".....	28-29, 32
Ellys LED 56".....	100	Pola™ 18".....	250	Voya™ LED 84".....	28-31
Enduro™ 52".....	268	Pola™ 24".....	248	Windham 52".....	202
Enthrall™ LED 60".....	102	Rana™ LED 60".....	84	Xety™ LED 56".....	36-39
Ferron™ 60".....	60-63	Renew™ 50".....	264		
Flyy™ LED 60".....	44-47	Renew™ Patio 52".....	266	Accessories.....	280
Frey™ 56".....	78-81	Renew™ Premier CFL 50".....	262		
Fryst™ 52".....	230	Renew™ Select 50".....	258		
Fryst™ Patio 52".....	232	Renew™ Select CFL 50".....	256		

DÉCOR™ COLLECTION

VISUAL INDEX



BISC™ 56"
300710
Pg 56-59



FERRON™ 60"
300160
Pg 60-63



FLYY™ LED 60"
310700
Pg 44-47



FREY™ 56"
300163
Pg 78-81



JADE LED 60"
300030
Pg 40-43



LINK™ 54"
300168
Pg 74-77



SHURIKEN™ LED 52"
300209
Pg 64-67



SPYRA LED 62"
300700
Pg 24-27



SZEPLÓ™ II LED 96"
300302
Pg 48-51



SZEPLÓ™ II LED 80"
300301
Pg 48-49, 52



SZEPLÓ™ II LED 60"
300300
48-49, 54



TERNA™ LED 15"
300230
Pg 68-71



TERNA™ PATIO LED 15"
310215
Pg 68-69, 72



VOYA™ LED 84"
300704
Pg 28-31



VOYA™ LED 60"
300706
Pg 28-29, 32



VOYA™ LED 50"
300708
Pg 28-29, 34



XETY™ LED 56"
300702
Pg 36-39

KICHLER FANS

VISUAL INDEX



ARKWET™ 52"
339529
Pg 90



ARKWRIGHT™ MOTOR ASSEMBLY 38"/48"/58"
300146
Pg 86-89



ASHBYRN™ 60"
300269
Pg 120



BASICS 52"
404
Pg 274



BASICS PATIO 42"
414
Pg 278



BASICS PATIO 52"
401
Pg 276



BASICS PREMIER 52"
402
Pg 272



BASICS SELECT 52"
403
Pg 270



BENTZEN™ 52"
300118
Pg 236



BENTZEN™ SELECT LED 52"
330005
Pg 234



BOWEN™ 42"
330241
Pg 198



BOWEN™ 52"
330242
Pg 196



BOWEN™ 60"
330243
Pg 194



CADENCE™ 54"
300125
Pg 96



CAMERON™ 52"
310104
Pg 98



CANFIELD™ 30"
300103
Pg 220



CANFIELD™ 44"
300107
Pg 218



CANFIELD™ 52"
300117
Pg 212

KICHLER FANS

VISUAL INDEX



CANFIELD™ CLIMATES™ 52"/54"/56"/60"
320500
Pg 214



CANFIELD™ PATIO 52"
310192
Pg 216



CANFIELD™ PRO LED 52"
330013
Pg 208



CANFIELD™ SELECT 52"
300016
Pg 210



CANFIELD™ XL 60"
300188
Pg 204



CANFIELD™ XL PATIO 60"
310193
Pg 206



CARLSON™ 52"
300138
Pg 144



CELINO™ LED 48"
300304
Pg 106



CORINTH™ 52"
300161
Pg 158



CORTEZ 52"
300113
Pg 156



DUVALL™ 52"
300178
Pg 226



EADS™ 52"
310135
Pg 132



ELLYS LED 56"
300239
Pg 100



ENDURO™ 52"
310145
Pg 268



ENTHRALL™ LED 60"
300192
Pg 102



FRYST™ 52"
300185
Pg 230



FRYST™ PATIO 52"
310128
Pg 232



GENO™ LED 54"
330001
Pg 170

KICHLER FANS

VISUAL INDEX



GRAYSTONE 52"
300243
Pg 228



HARBOUR WALK™ PATIO 52"
310102
Pg 136



HATTERAS BAY™ 56"
300018
Pg 146



HATTERAS BAY™ PATIO 44"
310101
Pg 150



HATTERAS BAY™ PATIO 60"
310117
Pg 148



HENDRIK™ 52"
300114
Pg 138



KEVLAR™ 42"
310144
Pg 184



KEVLAR™ 60"
310150
Pg 182



KIMBERLEY™ 60"
300008
Pg 154



KITTERY POINT™ 52"
300020
Pg 152



KLEVER MOTOR ASSEMBLY 52"
300199
Pg 222



KLEVER PATIO MOTOR ASSEMBLY 52"
337018
Pg 224



LACEY™ LED 52"
300024
Pg 122



LEEDS™ 52"
300427
Pg 142



LEHR™ II CLIMATES™ 54"
310112
Pg 94



LEHR™ CLIMATES™ 80"
310115
Pg 92



LOGAN™ 52"
300148
Pg 140



LUCIAN™ LED 52"
330000
Pg 172

KICHLER FANS

VISUAL INDEX



LYNDON™ PATIO 52"
310139
Pg 130



LYNDON™ PATIO 60"
310140
Pg 128



MAOR PATIO LED 65"
310136
Pg 134



MONARCH™ 70"
300106
Pg 160



MONARCH™ II 52"
339013
Pg 164



MONARCH™ II PATIO 52"
310103
Pg 166



MONARCH™ II SELECT 52"
339213
Pg 162



MOTU™ 60"
330010
Pg 244



OLYMPIA™ 60"
300011
Pg 116



PALLA™ 56"
300126
Pg 114



PINO™ LED 60"
300025
Pg 124



POLA™ 18"
339218
Pg 250



POLA™ 24"
339224
Pg 248



RANA™ LED 60"
310155
Pg 84



RENEW™ 50"
330100
Pg 264



RENEW™ PATIO 52"
339515
Pg 266



RENEW™ PREMIER CFL 50"
339240
Pg 262



RENEW™ SELECT 50"
330110
Pg 258

KICHLER FANS

VISUAL INDEX



RENEW™ SELECT CFL 50"
330103
Pg 256



RENEW™ SELECT PATIO CFL 52"
339516
Pg 260



RIDLEY™ II LED 52"
300027
Pg 126



SEASIDE™ 54"
310131
Pg 200



SKYE™ 54"
300167
Pg 104



SOLA LED 34"
330150
Pg 112



SOLA LED 44"
330151
Pg 110



SOLA LED 54"
330152
Pg 108



STARKK™ 52"
300173
Pg 180



STARKK™ LED 42"
330171
Pg 178



STARKK™ LED 52"
330174
Pg 176



STARKK™ LED 60"
330180
Pg 174



STRATMOOR 42"
339017
Pg 254



STRATMOOR 52"
339022
Pg 252



SUTTER PLACE™ 52"
339011
Pg 242



SUTTER PLACE™ PREMIER 52"
339400
Pg 240



SUTTER PLACE™ SELECT 52"
339211
Pg 238



TERRA 52"
330247
Pg 192

KICHLER FANS

VISUAL INDEX



TERRA 60"
330249
Pg 188



TERRA SELECT 52"
330248
Pg 190



TERRA SELECT 60"
330250
Pg 186



TODO™ 56"
330025
Pg 246



TREVOR™ 60"
300156
Pg 118



VASSAR™ LED 52"
330002
Pg 168



WINDHAM 52"
300119
Pg 202

OUTDOOR FANS

VISUAL INDEX



ARKWET™ 52"
339529
Pg 90



BASICS PATIO 42"
414
Pg 278



BASICS PATIO 52"
401
Pg 276



CAMERON™ 52"
310104
Pg 98



CANFIELD™ 30"
300103
Pg 220



CANFIELD™ CLIMATES™ 52"/54"/56"
320500
Pg 214



CANFIELD™ PATIO 52"
310192
Pg 216



CANFIELD™ XL PATIO 60"
310193
Pg 206



ENDURO™ 52"
310145
Pg 268



FLYY™ LED PATIO 60"
310700
Pg 46



FRYST™ PATIO 52"
310128
Pg 232



HARBOUR WALK™ PATIO 52"
310102
Pg 136



HATTERAS BAY™ PATIO 44"
310101
Pg 150



HATTERAS BAY™ PATIO 60"
310117
Pg 148



KEVLAR™ 42"
310144
Pg 184



KEVLAR™ 60"
310150
Pg 182



KLEVER™ PATIO MOTOR ASSEMBLY 52"
337018
Pg 224



LEHR™ II CLIMATES™ 54"
310112
Pg 94

OUTDOOR FANS

VISUAL INDEX



LEHR™ CLIMATES™ 80"
310115
Pg 92



LYNDON™ PATIO 52"
310139
Pg 130



LYNDON™ PATIO 60"
310140
Pg 128



MAOR PATIO LED 65"
310136
Pg 134



MONARCH™ II PATIO 52"
310103
Pg 166



POLA™ 18"
339218
Pg 250



POLA™ 24"
339224
Pg 248



RANA™ 60"
310155
Pg 84



RENEW™ PATIO 52"
339515
Pg 266



RENEW™ SELECT PATIO CFL 52"
339516
Pg 260



SEASIDE™ 54"
310131
Pg 200



SOLA LED 34"
330150
Pg 112



SOLA LED 44"
330151
Pg 110



SOLA LED 54"
330152
Pg 108



SZEPL0™ II LED 96"
300302
Pg 50



SZEPL0™ II LED 80"
300301
Pg 52



SZEPL0™ II LED 60"
300300
Pg 54



TERNA™ PATIO LED 15"
310215
Pg 72



WINDHAM 52"
300119
Pg 202

DÉCOR™ COLLECTION

IT'S TIME THE CEILING GOT ITS DUE

We spend countless hours choosing wall colors, furnishings and floor coverings for a room. Yet, what about the ceiling? To that, we say: things are looking up.

The Décor™ Collection from Kichler helps you add designer-inspired looks to your home while filling your space with premium airflow. Every Décor™ fan blends science with art and engineering with architecture, creating centerpieces that spark visual interest while delivering standout performance. Projecting light, circulating air and inspiring compliments – the Décor™ Collection is Kichler's investment in the future of ceiling fans.







Spyra LED

Inspired by a stirring whirlwind, Spyra's contoured edges on blades and body reflect the light beautifully. Once in motion, the fan generates a powerful breeze, appearing to gather speed from top to bottom.





Shown: 300700AP Antique Pewter Finish with Walnut Blades

62" Spyra LED



300700MWH
Matte White Finish
Weathered White Walnut Blades



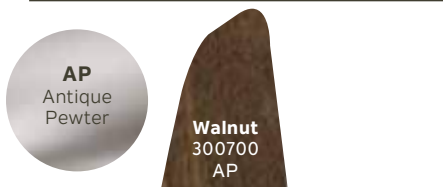
300700NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver Blades



300700NI7
Brushed Nickel Finish
Driftwood Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (3) Included

- 20° Pitch
- 62" Sweep
- Non-Reversible
- ABS

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control 6-Speed DC Wall Control System

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 23.15 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type DC-165-M

Amps 0.47 on High

RPM 112 on High

Energy Star Yes

INCLUDED CONTROLS



6-SPEED DC WALL CONTROL SYSTEM

- 6 Forward Speeds & Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off
- No more than two fans on one circuit
- White Faceplate Included

OPTIONAL CONTROLS

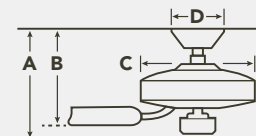


371075WHTR

6-SPEED DC COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.25"	B: 14.25"	C: 12.75"	D: 6.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
7141	33	216
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Voya™ LED

Voya combines smooth textures and materials in high-tech harmony. The look delivers a smooth breeze in fully aerodynamic fashion.





Shown: 300704BSS Brushed Stainless Steel Finish with Champagne Blades

84" Voya™ LED



300704OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Blades



300704WH
White Finish
White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)

BSS Brushed Stainless Steel	Champagne FB300708 BSS
OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™	Oil Brushed Bronze™ FB300708 OBB
WH White	White FB300708 WH

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 20° Pitch
 - 84" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - Polycarbonate
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** 6-Speed DC Wall Control System

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 6-SPEED DC WALL CONTROL SYSTEM**
- 6 Forward Speeds & Reverse
 - Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - Motor Off
 - No more than two fans on one circuit
 - White Faceplate Included

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371075WHTR

6-SPEED DC COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER

FAN FEATURES

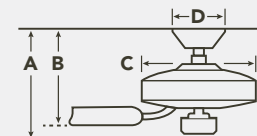
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 26.9 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 20mm, DC
- Amps** 0.39 on High
- RPM** 74 on High
- Energy Star** No

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 15.0"	B: 11.75"	C: 12.75"	D: 7.0"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
10,169 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	28 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	362 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 300706WH White Finish with White Blades

60" Voya™ LED









300706OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Blades



300706BSS
Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
Champagne Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)

<p>BSS Brushed Stainless Steel</p> 	<p>Champagne FB300708 BSS</p> 
<p>OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™</p> 	<p>Oil Brushed Bronze™ FB300708 OBB</p> 
<p>WH White</p> 	<p>White FB300708 WH</p> 

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 20° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - Polycarbonate
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** 6-Speed DC Wall Control System

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 6-SPEED DC WALL CONTROL SYSTEM**
- 6 Forward Speeds & Reverse
 - Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - Motor Off
 - No more than two fans on one circuit
 - White Faceplate Included

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371075WHTR

6-SPEED DC COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER

FAN FEATURES

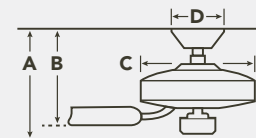
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 23.4 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 10mm, DC
- Amps** 0.42 on High
- RPM** 125 on High
- Energy Star** No

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 15.0"	B: 11.75"	C: 12.75"	D: 7.0"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
7860 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	30 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	259 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 3007080BB Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish with Oil Brushed Bronze™ Blades

50" Voya™ LED









300708BSS
Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
Champagne Blades



300708WH
White Finish
White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)

<p>BSS Brushed Stainless Steel</p> 	<p>Champagne FB300708 BSS</p> 
<p>OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™</p> 	<p>Oil Brushed Bronze™ FB300708 OBB</p> 
<p>WH White</p> 	<p>White FB300708 WH</p> 

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 20° Pitch
 - 50" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - Polycarbonate
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** 6-Speed DC Wall Control System

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 6-SPEED DC WALL CONTROL SYSTEM**
- 6 Forward Speeds & Reverse
 - Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - Motor Off
 - No more than two fans on one circuit
 - White Faceplate Included

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371075WHTR

6-SPEED DC COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER

FAN FEATURES

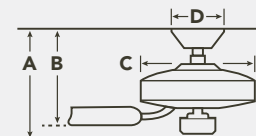
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 22.3 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 10mm, DC
- Amps** 0.42 on High
- RPM** 105 on High
- Energy Star** No

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 15.00"	B: 11.75"	C: 12.75"	D: 7.00"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
6550 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	30 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	215 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Xety™ LED

Xety does more with less: the two innovative blades deliver air movement while the LED light brings illumination to a space. Authentic industrial hardware enhances the visual interest.





Shown: 300702NI Brushed Nickel Finish with Champagne Blades

56" Xety™ LED



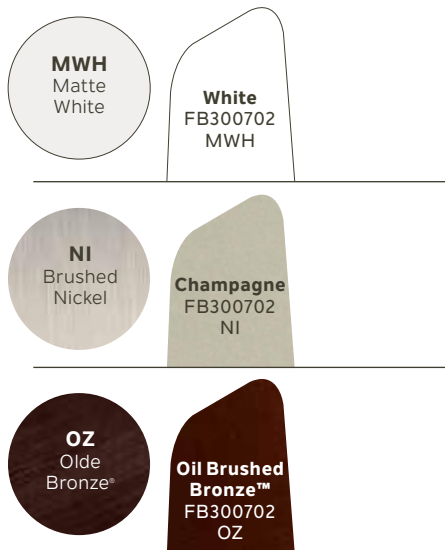
300702MWH
Matte White Finish
White Blades



300702OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish	Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	(Reversible)
------------	-------------------------------------	--------------



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (2) Included**
 - 16° Pitch
 - 56" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - Polycarbonate
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT
- Downlight Glass** Polycarbonate Lens
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Wall Control System - Full Function

INCLUDED CONTROLS



WALL CONTROL SYSTEM – FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off
- White Faceplate Included

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



337009WHTR

COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER – FULL FUNCTION
See pages 306-308 for more information.

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Imahn™ Collection visit kichler.com.



FAN FEATURES

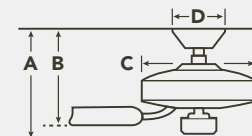
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 20.2 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.71 on High
- RPM** 180 on High
- Energy Star** No

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 13.75"	B: 11.00"	C: 5.50"	D: 5.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
6134 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	82 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	75 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Jade LED

The Japanese art of origami is known for turning a flat plane into a sculpture. Jade's intricately engineered folds work in harmony to move air in a whirlwind pattern.





Shown: 300030AP Antique Pewter Finish, White Polycarbonate Lens with Satin Black Blades

60" Jade LED



300030NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
White Polycarbonate Lens
Silver Blades



300030OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
White Polycarbonate Lens
Walnut Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT
- Downlight Glass** White Polycarbonate Lens
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Wall Control System – Full Function

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- WALL CONTROL SYSTEM – FULL FUNCTION**
- 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
 - Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - Motor Off
 - White Faceplate Included

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



337009WHTR

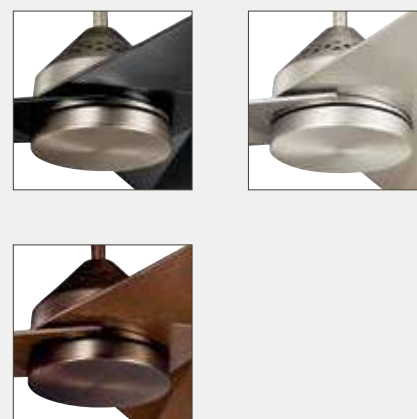
COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER – FULL FUNCTION
See pages 306–308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 23.15 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use.

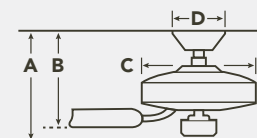


MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.56 on High
- RPM** 180 on High
- Energy Star** Yes

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 13.75"	B: 12.75"	C: 9.25"	D: 6.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
7234	67	107
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Flyy™ LED

Nature knows best: Flyy's blade shape and form are modeled after the wings of a bird, curving down to silently move air with precision.





Shown: 310700OZ Olde Bronze® Finish with Walnut Blades

60" Flyy™ LED



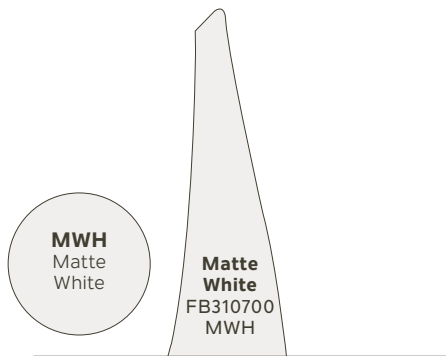
310700MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades



310700WSP
Weathered Steel Finish
Driftwood Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish	Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	(Reversible)
------------	-------------------------------------	--------------



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** 6-Speed DC Wall Control System

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Damp
- Hanging Weight** 15.4 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 10mm, DC
- Amps** 0.42 on High
- RPM** 125 on High
- Energy Star** No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 6-SPEED DC WALL CONTROL SYSTEM**
 - 6 Forward Speeds & Reverse
 - Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - No more than two fans on one circuit
 - Includes Faceplate and all Mounting Hardware

OPTIONAL CONTROLS

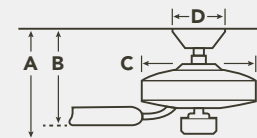


371075WHTR

6-SPEED DC COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 12.75"	B: 12.00"	C: 10.75"	D: 6.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
7660	30	252
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Szeplo™ II LED

Inspired by industrial machinery, extruded aluminum blades are held by geometrically designed arm irons. Dimmable LED light adds perfect illumination to any room.





Shown: 300302WSP Weathered Steel Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass with Weathered Steel Blades

96" Szepló™ II LED



300302OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Olde Bronze® Blades



300302SBK
Satin Black Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Satin Black Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)

OZ Olde Bronze®	Olde Bronze® FB300302 OZ
SBK Satin Black	Satin Black FB300302 SBK
WSP Weathered Steel	Weathered Steel FB300302 WSP

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (6) Included**
 - 13° Pitch
 - 96" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - Aluminum
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal Glass
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** 6-Speed DC Wall Control System

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 6-SPEED DC WALL CONTROL SYSTEM**
- 6 Forward Speeds & Reverse
 - Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - No more than two fans on one circuit
 - Includes Faceplate and all Mounting Hardware

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371075WHTR

6-SPEED DC COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 34.6 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use.

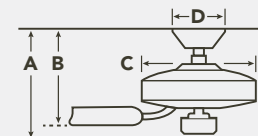


MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** DC-165L
- Amps** 0.39 on High
- RPM** 63 on High
- Energy Star** Yes

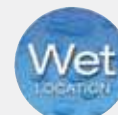
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 16.25"	B: 14.00"	C: 8.75"	D: 6.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
12,854 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	31 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	419 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 300301OZ Olde Bronze® Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass with Olde Bronze® Blades

80" Szeplo™ II LED



300301SBK
Satin Black Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Satin Black Blades



300301WSP
Weathered Steel Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Weathered Steel Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)

OZ Olde Bronze®	Olde Bronze® FB300301 OZ
SBK Satin Black	Satin Black FB300301 SBK
WSP Weathered Steel	Weathered Steel FB300301 WSP

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (6) Included**
 - 13° Pitch
 - 80" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - Aluminum
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal Glass
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** 6-Speed DC Wall Control System

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 6-SPEED DC WALL CONTROL SYSTEM**
 - 6 Forward Speeds & Reverse
 - Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - No more than two fans on one circuit
 - Includes Faceplate and all Mounting Hardware

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371075WHTR

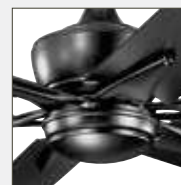
6-SPEED DC COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 32.2 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use.

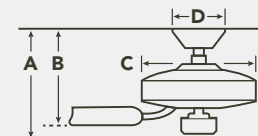


MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** DC-165L
- Amps** 0.48 on High
- RPM** 89 on High
- Energy Star** Yes

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 16.25"	B: 14.00"	C: 8.75"	D: 6.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
11,399 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	34 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	318 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 300300SBK Satin Black Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass with Satin Black Blades

60" Szeplo™ II LED



300300OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Olde Bronze® Blades



300300WSP
Weathered Steel Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Weathered Steel Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)

OZ Olde Bronze®	Olde Bronze® FB300300 OZ
SBK Satin Black	Satin Black FB300300 SBK
WSP Weathered Steel	Weathered Steel FB300300 WSP

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (6) Included**
 - 13° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - Aluminum
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal Glass
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** 6-Speed DC Wall Control System

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 6-SPEED DC WALL CONTROL SYSTEM**
- 6 Forward Speeds & Reverse
 - Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - No more than two fans on one circuit
 - Includes Faceplate and all Mounting Hardware

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371075WHTR

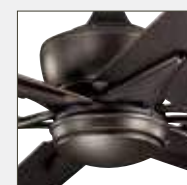
6-SPEED DC COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 28.4 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use.

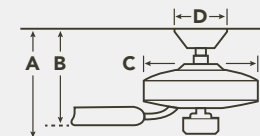


MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** DC-165M
- Amps** 0.39 on High
- RPM** 141 on High
- Energy Star** Yes

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 16.25"	B: 14.00"	C: 8.75"	D: 6.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
7846 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	31 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	251 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Bisc™ LED

Bisc's seamless globe and fan combination assure balanced airflow -- in a style that's elegant and understated.





Shown: 300710MWH Matte White Finish with Silver Blades

56" Bisc™ LED



300710BB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Walnut Blades



300710PN
Polished Nickel Finish
Silver Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 56" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal Glass
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** 6-Speed DC Wall Control

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 6-SPEED DC WALL CONTROL SYSTEM**
 - 6 Forward Speeds & Reverse
 - Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - No more than two fans on one circuit
 - Includes Faceplate and all Mounting Hardware

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371075WHTR

6-SPEED DC COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Moonlit Collection visit elan-lighting.com.



FAN FEATURES

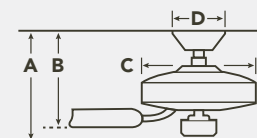
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 15.4 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 10mm, DC
- Amps** 0.25 on High
- RPM** 163 on High
- Energy Star** No

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 16.50"	B: 10.50"	C: 9.75"	D: 6.25"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
5330 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	17 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	315 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Ferron™

As sleek and aerodynamic as a high-tech propeller, Ferron employs pure physics to create robust amounts of air. The streamlined motor housing and contoured blades work together to fill a room with comfort.





Shown: 300160OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish with Oil Brushed Bronze™ Blades

60" Ferron™



300160PN
Polished Nickel Finish
Champagne Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (2) Included**
- 14° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - Polycarbonate
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** 6-Speed DC CoolTouch™

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- 6-speed DC COOLTOUCH™**
- 6 Forward Speeds & Reverse
 - Motor Off
 - No more than two fans on one circuit



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



370036WHTR
370036IVTR
370036ALMTR

**6-SPEED DC WALL
TRANSMITTER**

See page 307 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 16.70 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** DC-125
- Amps** 0.43 on High
- RPM** 120 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete
Garim™ Collection
visit kichler.com.



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

6" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 15.92"	B: 15.37"	C: 7.25"	D: 5.90"

AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
6785	31	220
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shuriken™ LED

Inspired by the silent motion of a stingray, Shuriken moves air with abundant ease. Its blades appear to be sculpted out of a single pane of material for flowing visual effect.





Shown: 300209NI Brushed Nickel Finish with Driftwood Blades

52" Shuriken™ LED



300209OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Walnut Blades



300209SBK
Satin Black Finish
Dark Driftwood Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish	Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Blade Finish & Part Number (Reversible)
------------	-------------------------------------	---



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (4) Included**
 - 13° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000 CCT
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** 3-Speed CoolTouch™ Full Function

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 22.04 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

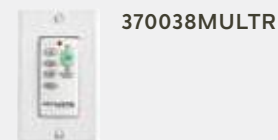
- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 17mm, AC
- Amps** 0.67 on High
- RPM** 121 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- 3-SPEED COOLTOUCH™ FULL FUNCTION**
 - 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
 - Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - Motor Off



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



WALL TRANSMITTER – FULL FUNCTION
See pages 306-308 for more information.

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Evie™ Collection visit kichler.com.



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 15.04"	B: 8.66"	C: 11.77"	D: 6.75"

AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
4634 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	80 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	58 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Terna™ LED

Terna offers the fun and whimsy of a pinwheel, modernized. The size and scale make it ideal for use in small spaces or in multiples. Think walk in closets, dining nooks or over a desk.





Shown: 300230BB Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish with Oil Brushed Bronze™ Blades

15" Terna™ LED



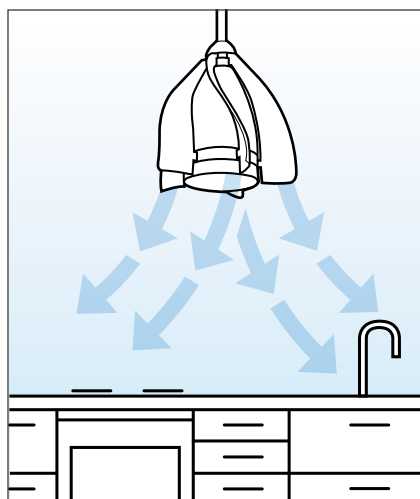
300230NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Champagne Blades



300230WH
White Finish
White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



Terna's contoured blade design produces a unique outward airflow pattern to cool a wider area.

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- Variable
- 15" Sweep
- Non-Reversible
- Polycarbonate

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000 CCT

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control 3-Speed CoolTouch™ Full Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 22° or 4/12

Lead Wire 78"

cETL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 15.87 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm x 15mm, AC

Amps 0.28 on High

RPM 311 on High

Energy Star N/A

INCLUDED CONTROLS

3-SPEED COOLTOUCH™ FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



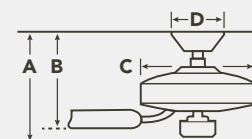
370038MULTR

WALL TRANSMITTER – FULL FUNCTION

See pages 306-308 for more information.

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 19.86"	B: 19.13"	C: 10.55"	D: 6.25"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
1029 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	34 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	31 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 310215WSP Weathered Steel Finish with Champagne Blades

15" Terna™ Patio LED



310215TZP
Tannery Bronze™ Finish
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Blades

BLADE SPECS

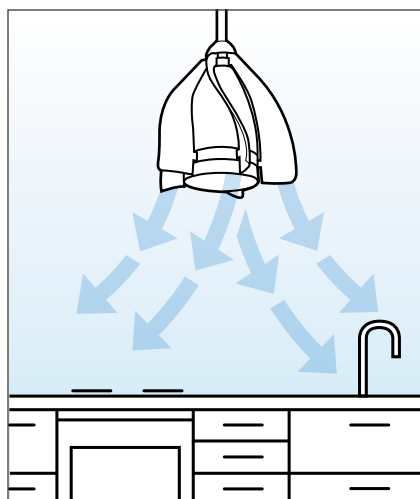
Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
 (Side 1) (Reversible)



Oil Brushed Bronze™
 FB310215
 TZP



Champagne
 FB310215
 WSP



Terna's contoured blade design produces a unique outward airflow pattern to cool a wider area.

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- Variable
- 15" Sweep
- Non-Reversible
- Polycarbonate

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000 CCT

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control 3-Speed CoolTouch™ Full Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 22° or 4/12

Lead Wire 78"

cETL Listed Damp

Hanging Weight 15.87 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm x 15mm, AC

Amps 0.28 on High

RPM 311 on High

Energy Star N/A

INCLUDED CONTROLS

3-SPEED COOLTOUCH™ FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



370038MULTR

WALL TRANSMITTER – FULL FUNCTION

See pages 306-308 for more information.

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 19.86"	B: 19.13"	C: 10.55"	D: 6.25"

AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
1029 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	34 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	31 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Link™

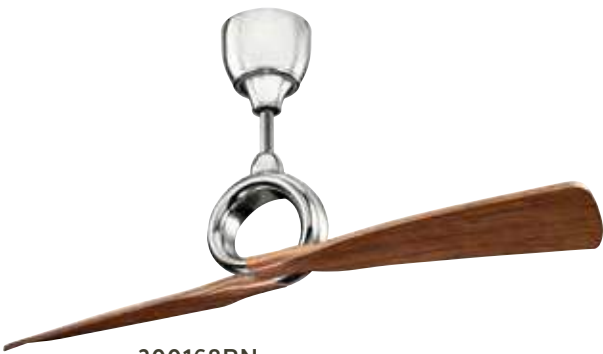
Link's metal finish and ABS blades seem to flow into one, giving the fan its unique ring shape. In motion, the dual blades move a generous amount of air while the center link creates an orbital shape.



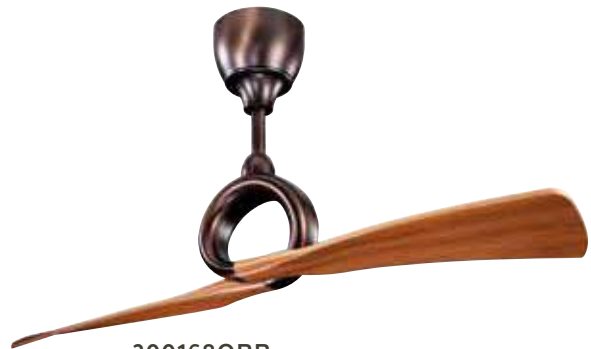


Shown: 300168NI Brushed Nickel Finish with Silver Blades

54" Link™



300168PN
Polished Nickel Finish
Walnut Blades



300168OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Dark Oak Blades



300168NBR
Natural Brass Finish
Cherry Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)

NBR Natural Brass	Cherry FB300168 NBR
NI Brushed Nickel	Silver FB300168 NI
OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™	Dark Oak FB300168 OBB
PN Polished Nickel	Walnut FB300168 PN

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (2) Included

- 28° Pitch
- 54" Sweep
- Non-Reversible
- ABS

Downrods Flush Mount Only

Downlight N/A

Downlight Glass N/A

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control 6-Speed DC CoolTouch™

INCLUDED CONTROLS

6-speed DC COOLTOUCH™

- 6 Forward Speeds & Reverse
- Motor Off
- No more than two fans on one circuit



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



370036WHTR (shown)
370036IVTR
370036ALMTR

6-SPEED DC WALL TRANSMITTER
See page 307 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch Flat Ceiling Only

Lead Wire 8"

cETL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 18.70 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type DC-125

Amps 0.46 on High

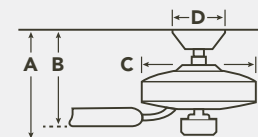
RPM 152 on High

Energy Star N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

FLUSH MOUNT

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 24.25"	B: 24.25"	C: 7.90"	D: 7.90"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
5126 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	32 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	158 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Frey™

Overlapping blades in a swooping pattern, coupled with circular cutouts on the fan body, create serious visual interest – and dynamic airflow. The integrated light adds to a room's ambient light, creating a soft and subtle effect.





Shown: 300163NI Brushed Nickel Finish with Silver Blades

56" Frey™



300163OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Walnut Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish	Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	(Reversible)
------------	-------------------------------------	--------------



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 20° Pitch
 - 56" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. Uses (1) GU10 50-W Lamp
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** 6-Speed DC CoolTouch™

INCLUDED CONTROLS

6-speed DC COOLTOUCH™

- 6 Forward Speeds & Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off
- No more than two fans on one circuit



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



370036WHTR (shown)
370036IVTR
370036ALMTR

6-SPEED DC WALL TRANSMITTER
 See page 307 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 17.90 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

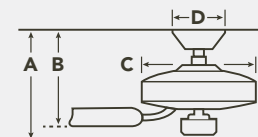
MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** DC-125
- Amps** 0.44 on High
- RPM** 135 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

FLUSH MOUNT

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 16.75"	B: 6.00"	C: 6.00"	D: 5.85"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
5527 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	33 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	170 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt



KICHLER FANS

Every ceiling fan we offer is built the Kichler way: with attention to style, details, and performance. We engineer our fans from the inside out, with premium motors that move air efficiently and effectively without noise or wobble. The finishes we use on our blades and fan bodies are chosen with intent to fit a variety of applications.







Shown: 310155NI Brushed Nickel Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass with Nickel Blades

60" Rana™ LED



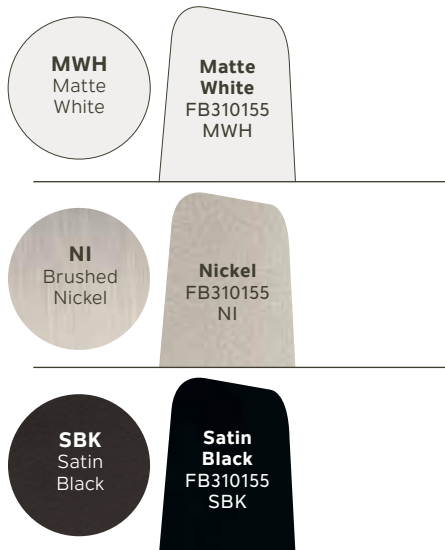
310155MWH
Matte White Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Matte White Blades



310155SBK
Satin Black Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Satin Black Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 35° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal Glass
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Wall Control System – Full Function

INCLUDED CONTROLS



WALL CONTROL SYSTEM – FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off
- White Faceplate Included

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



337009WHTR

COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER – FULL FUNCTION

See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 25.1 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use.

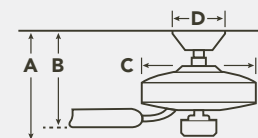


MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.59 on High
- RPM** 192 on High
- Energy Star** Yes

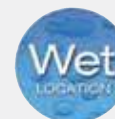
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 15.75"	B: 14.50"	C: 8.75"	D: 5.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
9006 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	71 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	128 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 300146AP Antique Pewter Motor Assembly Finish, Metal Cap Light Kit, 370030AP 58" Black Polycarbonate Blades

38" / 48" / 58"

Arkwright™ Motor Assembly



300146OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™
Motor Assembly Finish
370025OBB 38" Walnut Blades
338203OBB LED Light Kit
(Blades and Light Kit Sold Separately)



300146PN
Polished Nickel
Motor Assembly Finish
370027PN 58" Sapelle Blades
(Blades Sold Separately)



300146WH
White Motor Assembly Finish
370029WH 48" White/Silver Blades
(Blades Sold Separately)



300146AP
Antique Pewter
Motor Assembly Finish
370025AP 38" Light Cherry Blades
(Blades Sold Separately)



300146PN
Polished Nickel
Motor Assembly Finish
370029PN 48" Champagne Blades
338203PN LED Light Kit
(Blades and Light Kit Sold Separately)



300146AP
Antique Pewter
Motor Assembly Finish
370027AP 58" Cherry Blades
(Blades Sold Separately)



300146OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™
Motor Assembly Finish
370030OBB 58" Oil Brushed
Bronze™ Blades
(Blades Sold Separately)



300146WH
White Motor Assembly Finish
370030WH 58" White/Silver Blades
(Blades Sold Separately)

In four steps you can completely customize Arkwright to your personal style: simply choose the fan body finish, light kit (LED options available), blade material and blade length. To find out more, go to pages 88-89.

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades** (3) Sold Separately
 - 13° Pitch
 - Multiple Blade Sweep Options
 - Wood (Reversible) or Polycarbonate (Non-Reversible)
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kits Available, see pages 88 or 300
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** 6-Speed DC CoolTouch™

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- 6-SPEED DC COOLTOUCH™**
 - 6 Forward Speeds & Reverse
 - Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - Motor Off
 - No more than two fans on one circuit



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



370036WH
370036IV
370036ALM

6-SPEED DC WALL CONTROL SYSTEM
See page 307 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 12.30 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** DC-125
- Amps** 0.44 on High
- RPM** 191 on High
- Energy Star** Yes (With 58" blade options)

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 15.25"	B: 12.75"	C: 7.50"	D: 5.85"

AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
6848	32	215
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

NOTE: Data with 370030 polycarbonate blades



ARKWRIGHT™ ORDERING GUIDE

STEP

1

Choose motor assembly in one of four finishes



Antique Pewter
300146AP



Oil Brushed Bronze™
300146OBB



Polished Nickel
300146PN



White
300146WH

STEP

2

Choose optional light kit to match fan finish



338203AP
LED

— or —



380047AP
Incandescent



338203OBB
LED

— or —



380047OBB
Incandescent



338203PN
LED

— or —



380047PN
Incandescent



338203WH
LED

— or —



380047WH
Incandescent



LED

338203AP, OBB, PN, WH
Etched Cased Opal Glass 17-W LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT, 2.07" H x 7.48" D, Module Included

Incandescent

380047AP, OBB, PN, WH
Etched Cased Opal Glass (1) E-11, 100-W Halogen, 2.07" H x 7.48" D, Lamp Included

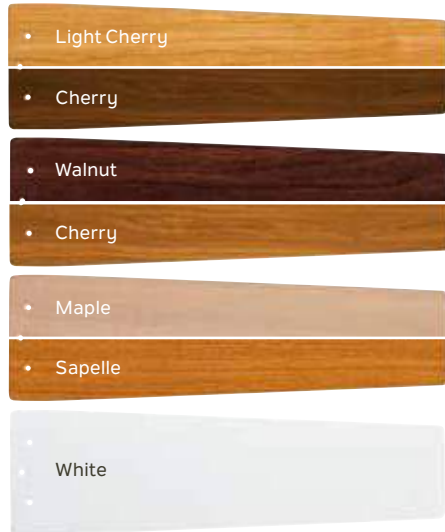
FAN BODY FINISH	OPTIONAL LIGHT KIT LED	OPTIONAL LIGHT KIT INCANDESCENT
Antique Pewter 300146AP	338203AP	380047AP
Oil Brushed Bronze™ 300146OBB	338203OBB	380047OBB
Polished Nickel 300146PN	338203PN	380047PN
White 300146WH	338203WH	380047WH

STEP 3

Choose blade material (wood or polycarbonate), and finish

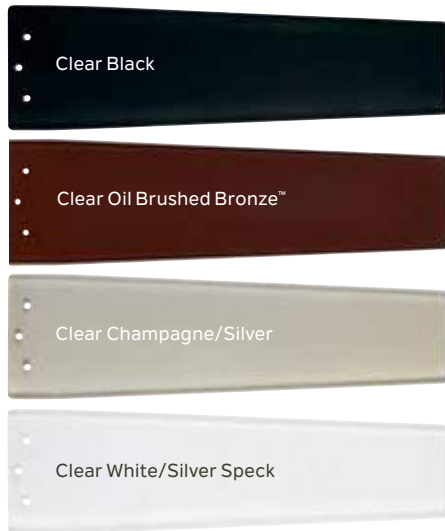
Wood

Reversible Blade Sets



Polycarbonate

Non-Reversible Blade Sets



STEP 4

Choose blade length (38", 48" or 58")

3 Blade Lengths to Choose from



Ordering Example

If you chose the Antique Pewter motor assembly, order 300146AP.

Then

You might order the matching Incandescent Light Kit, order 380047AP.

Then

Finally, you choose the Polycarbonate Clear Black 58" Blade Sets, order 370030AP.



BLADE MATERIAL & FINISH	BLADE LENGTH 38"	BLADE LENGTH 48"	BLADE LENGTH 58"
Reversible Wood Cherry Blades	370025AP	370026AP	370027AP
Reversible Wood Walnut/Cherry Blades	3700250BB	3700260BB	3700270BB
Reversible Wood Maple/Sapelle Blades	370025PN	370026PN	370027PN
Reversible Wood White Blades	370025WH	370026WH	370027WH
Polycarbonate Clear Black Blades	370028AP	370029AP	370030AP
Polycarbonate Clear Oil Brushed Bronze™ Blades	3700280BB	3700290BB	3700300BB
Polycarbonate Clear Champagne Blades	370028PN	370029PN	370030PN
Polycarbonate Clear White/Silver Speck Blades	370028WH	370029WH	370030WH

NOTE: Fan blades can be used with any Motor Housing Finish.



Shown: 339529WSP Weathered Steel Finish, Black Blades

52" Arkwet™



339529MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades

338529MWH
LED Etched Opal Glass Light Kit
(Sold Separately)



339529WCP
Weathered Copper Finish
Brown Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)

MWH Matte White	Matte White FB339529 MWH
WCP Weathered Copper	Brown FB339529 WCP
WSP Weathered Steel	Black FB339529 WSP
	Silver FB339529 WSP

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 13° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kits Available, see pages 284-296
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.
NOTE: Receiver is WET rated. Transmitter for indoor use.

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 24.2 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 17mm, AC
- Amps** 0.42 on High
- RPM** 190 on High
- Energy Star** Yes

OPTIONAL LED DOWNLIGHT



338529WSP
LED Light Kit
Etched Cased
Opal Glass
17-W Dimmable
LED Platform
1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI,
3,000K CCT
Module Included,
3.09"H x 7.48"D



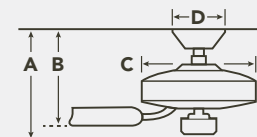
338529MWH
LED Light Kit
Etched Cased
Opal Glass
17-W Dimmable
LED Platform
1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI,
3,000K CCT
Module Included,
3.09"H x 7.48"D



338529WCP
LED Light Kit
Etched Cased
Opal Glass
17-W Dimmable
LED Platform
1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI,
3,000K CCT
Module Included
3.09"H x 7.48"D

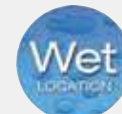
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 13.15"	B: 10.70"	C: 7.50"	D: 5.85"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
5258 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	50 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	105 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 310115ANS Antique Satin Silver Finish with Antique Satin Silver Blades

80" Lehr™ Climates™



310115DBK
Distressed Black Finish
Distressed Black Blades



310115CMO
Coffee Mocha Finish
Coffee Mocha Blades



310115WH
White Finish
White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)

ANS Antique Satin Silver	Antique Satin Silver FB310115 ANS
CMO Coffee Mocha	Coffee Mocha FB310115 CMO
DBK Distressed Black	Distressed Black FB310115 DBK
WH White	White FB310115 WH

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (7) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 80" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 8" Downrods with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** See page 297
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** 6-Speed DC CoolTouch™

INCLUDED CONTROLS

6-SPEED DC COOLTOUCH™

- 6 Forward Speeds & Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off
- No more than two fans on one circuit



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



370036WHTR (shown)
370036IVTR
370036ALMTR

6-SPEED DC WALL TRANSMITTER

See page 307 for more information.

USE ONLY ALUMINUM CLIMATES DOWNRODS.

See page 312 for additional downrod lengths.

FAN FEATURES

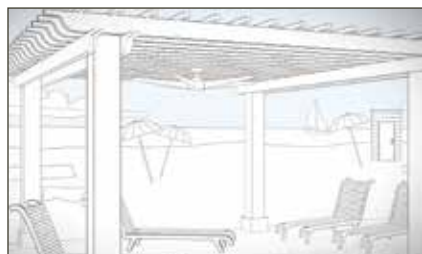
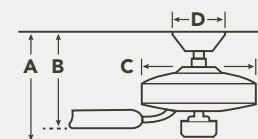
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 30.8 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** DC-165-L
- Amps** 0.45 on High
- RPM** 66 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

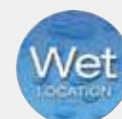
WITH 8" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 15.50"	B: 13.50"	C: 10.25"	D: 6.78"



Climates grade fans are built with superior corrosion resistant materials to withstand harsh outdoor elements: extreme heat, saltwater spray, intense cold and constant UV exposure.

AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
7408 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	32 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	234 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 310112CMO Coffee Mocha Finish with Coffee Mocha Blades

54" Lehr™ II Climates™



310112ANS
Antique Satin Silver Finish
Antique Satin Silver Blades



310112DBK
Distressed Black Finish
Distressed Black Blades



310112WH
White Finish
White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)

ANS Antique Satin Silver	Antique Satin Silver FB310112 ANS
CMO Coffee Mocha	Coffee Mocha FB310112 CMO
DBK Distressed Black	Distressed Black FB310112 DBK
WH White	White FB310112 WH

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (7) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 54" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 8" Downrods with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** See page 297
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** 6-Speed DC CoolTouch™

INCLUDED CONTROLS

6-SPEED DC COOLTOUCH™

- 6 Forward Speeds & Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off
- No more than two fans on one circuit



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



370036WHTR (shown)
370036IVTR
370036ALMTR

6-SPEED DC WALL TRANSMITTER

See page 307 for more information.

USE ONLY ALUMINUM CLIMATES DOWNRODS.

See page 312 for additional downrod lengths.

FAN FEATURES

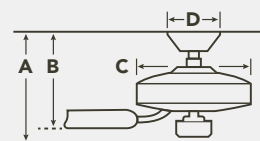
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 28.6 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** DC-125
- Amps** 0.38 on High
- RPM** 105 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

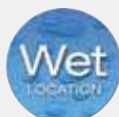
WITH 8" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 15.50"	B: 13.50"	C: 10.25"	D: 6.78"



Climates grade fans are built with superior corrosion resistant materials to withstand harsh outdoor elements: extreme heat, saltwater spray, intense cold and constant UV exposure.

AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
5254 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	31 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	172 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 300125MCH Midnight Chrome Finish, Cased Opal Glass with Black Blades

54" Cadence™



300125BSS

Brushed Stainless Steel/Polished Nickel Finish
Cased Opal Glass
Champagne Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 54" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - Polycarbonate
- Downrods** 4" and 12" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. Uses (1) E-11 75-W Halogen/JD Lamp
- Downlight Glass** Cased Opal
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** 3-Speed CoolTouch™ – Full Function

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- 3-SPEED COOLTOUCH™ FULL FUNCTION**
 - 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
 - Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - Motor Off



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



370038MULTR

WALL TRANSMITTER – FULL FUNCTION
See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22° or 4/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 24.00 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use.

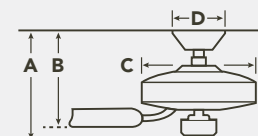


MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 17mm, AC
- Amps** 0.55 on High
- RPM** 197 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 16.0"	B: 10.25"	C: 12.00"	D: 6.00"
WITH 12" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 24.00"	B: 18.25"	C: 12.00"	D: 6.00"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
6387	65	98
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt



Shown: 310104NI Brushed Nickel Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass with Cherry Blades

52" Cameron™



310104TZP
Tannery Bronze™ Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Cherry Blades



310104WCP
Weathered Copper Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Dark Walnut Blades



310104WH
White Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish	Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)	
 NI Brushed Nickel	 Cherry FB310104 NI	 Walnut FB310104 NI
 TZP Tannery Bronze™	 Cherry FB310104 TZP	 Walnut FB310104 TZP
 WCP Weathered Copper	 Medium Walnut FB310104 WCP	 Dark Walnut FB310104 WCP
 WH White	 White FB310104 WH	

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. Uses (3) E-12 40-W Krypton/T3 Lamps
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** CoolTouch™ Control System - Basic

INCLUDED CONTROLS

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM - BASIC

- 3 Forward Speeds
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



370039MULTR (Shown)
371042MUL

WALL TRANSMITTER - BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.
NOTE: Receiver is WET rated.
Transmitter for indoor use.

FAN FEATURES

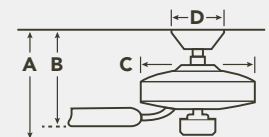
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 26.6 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.51 on High
- RPM** 165 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

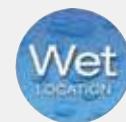
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 16.25"	B: 12.00"	C: 14.75"	D: 7.01"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
5651 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	62 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	91 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 300239NI Brushed Nickel Finish with Walnut Blades

56" Ellys LED



BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (7) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 56" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000 CCT
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** 6-Speed DC Wall Control System

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 6-SPEED DC WALL CONTROL SYSTEM**
 - Transmitter only
 - Compatible with DC125, DC165M & DC165L motors only
 - 6 forward speeds and reverse
 - Lights on/off plus full range dimming
 - No more than two fans on one circuit
 - Includes faceplate and all mounting hardware
 - Designed exclusively for Kichler brand DC motor ceiling fans only

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 28.60 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** DC-165M
- Amps** 0.45 on High
- RPM** 160 on High
- Energy Star** No

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



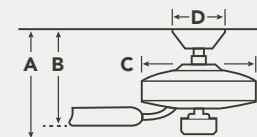
371075WHTR

6-SPEED DC COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 17.00"	B: 12.80"	C: 9.45"	D: 6.65"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
5964	32	189
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 300192NI Brushed Nickel Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass with Walnut Blades

60" Enthral™ LED



300192SNB
Satin Natural Bronze Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Cherry Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 60" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4" and 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, Flush Mount Canopy Included

Control Wall Control System – Full Function

INCLUDED CONTROLS



WALL CONTROL SYSTEM – FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off
- White Faceplate Included

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



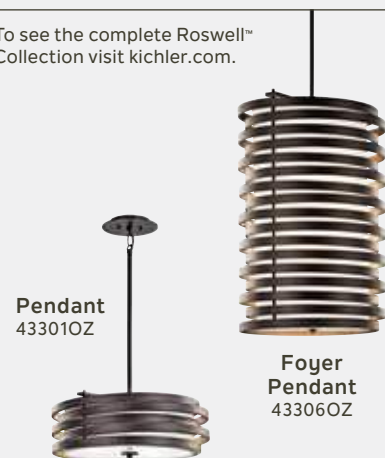
337009WHTR

COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER – FULL FUNCTION

See pages 306-308 for more information.

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Roswell™ Collection visit kichler.com.



FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 22° or 4/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 23.17 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm x 25mm, AC

Amps 0.66 on High

RPM 130 on High

Energy Star N/A

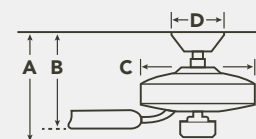
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.22"	B: 9.93"	C: 12.34"	D: 6.00"

WITH 6" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 16.22"	B: 11.93"	C: 12.34"	D: 6.00"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
6804 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	80 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	85 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt



DRAMATIC
UPLIGHTING



Shown: 300167NI Brushed Nickel Finish, Satin Etched Glass with Silver Blades

54" Skye™



300167OLZ
Oiled Bronze Finish
Umber Etched Glass
Medium Cherry Blades



300167WH
White Finish
Satin Etched Glass
White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 54" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood Veneer
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. Uses (2) E-11 75-W JD Halogen Lamps
- Downlight Glass** Satin Etched or Umber Etched
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** (2) E-11, 50W, JD
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Wall Control System – Full Function

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- WALL CONTROL SYSTEM – FULL FUNCTION**
- 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
 - Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - Motor Off
 - White Faceplate Included

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



337009WHTR

COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER – FULL FUNCTION
See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 22.0 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.78 on High
- RPM** 181 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 15.25"	B: 11.75"	C: 13.10"	D: 6.69"

AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
7158 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	93 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	77 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt



Shown: 300304NI Brushed Nickel Finish, Cased Opal Glass with Walnut Blades

48" Celino™ LED



300304SBK
Satin Black Finish
Cased Opal Glass
Satin Black Blades



300304OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Cased Opal Glass
Cherry Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 48" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT
- Downlight Glass** Cased Opal
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Remote Control System - Basic

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEM - BASIC**
 - 3 Forward Speeds
 - Manual Reverse
 - Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - Motor Off

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



370039MULTR

WALL TRANSMITTER - BASIC
See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 15.40 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Lytham™ Collection visit kichler.com.

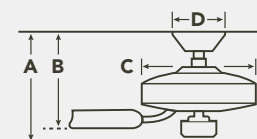


MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 152mm x 18mm, AC
- Amps** 0.45 on High
- RPM** 205 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.00"	B: 10.00"	C: 7.50"	D: 6.00"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
4598 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	54 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	85 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 330152MWH Matte White Finish,
Etched Cased Opal Glass with Matte White Blades

54" Sola LED



330152NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Silver Blades



330152OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Brown Blades

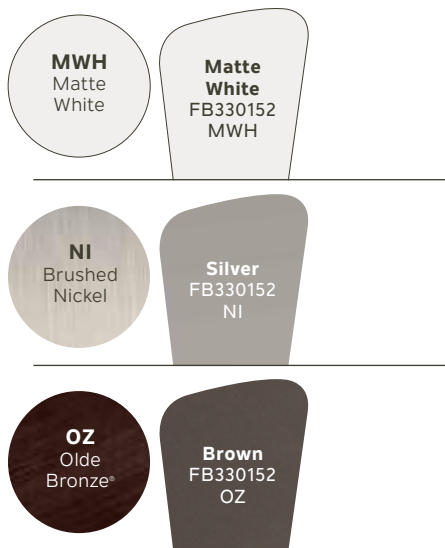


330152OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Brown Blades

337033OZ
Optional Downrod Kit
(Sold Separately)

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 54" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** Optional 337033 Downrod Kit
- Downlight** Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal Glass
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Flush Mount
- Control** Wall Control System – Full Function

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- WALL CONTROL SYSTEM – FULL FUNCTION**
 - 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
 - Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - Motor Off
 - White Faceplate Included

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



- 337009WHTR**
- COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER – FULL FUNCTION**
- See pages 306-308 for more information.

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use.



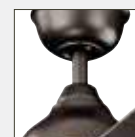
FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** N/A
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 18.15 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.62 on High
- RPM** 143 on High
- Energy Star** No

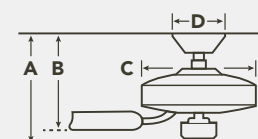
OPTIONAL HANGER SYSTEM



- Downrod Kit** 337033NI
- Downrod Kit** 337033MWH
- Downrod Kit** 337033OZ (shown)

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

FLUSH MOUNT			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 11.00"	B: 7.25"	C: 8.75"	D: 6.50"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
5921	74	80
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 330151NI Brushed Nickel Finish,
Etched Cased Opal Glass with Silver Blades

44" Sola LED



330151MWH
Matte White Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Matte White Blades



330151OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Brown Blades

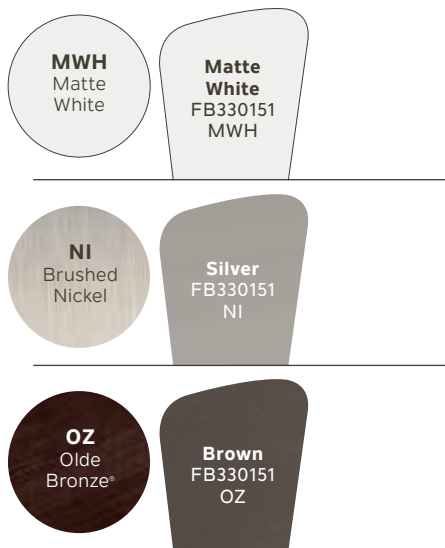


330151NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Silver Blades

337033NI
Optional Downrod Kit
(Sold Separately)

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 17° Pitch
 - 44" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** Optional 337033 Downrod Kit
- Downlight** Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal Glass
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Flush Mount
- Control** Wall Control System – Full Function

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- WALL CONTROL SYSTEM – FULL FUNCTION**
- 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
 - Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - Motor Off
 - White Faceplate Included

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



- 337009WHTR**
- COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER – FULL FUNCTION**
- See pages 306-308 for more information.

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use.



FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** N/A
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 15.7 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 15mm, AC
- Amps** 0.55 on High
- RPM** 185 on High
- Energy Star** No

OPTIONAL HANGER SYSTEM

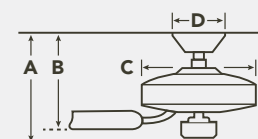


- Downrod Kit** 337033NI (shown)
- Downrod Kit** 337033MWH
- Downrod Kit** 337033OZ

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

FLUSH MOUNT

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 11.00"	B: 7.25"	C: 8.75"	D: 6.50"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
5000 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	65 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	76 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 330150OZ Olde Bronze® Finish,
Etched Case Opal Glass with Brown Blades

34" Sola LED



330150NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Etched Case Opal Glass
Silver Blades



330150MWH
Matte White Finish
Etched Case Opal Glass
Matte White Blades

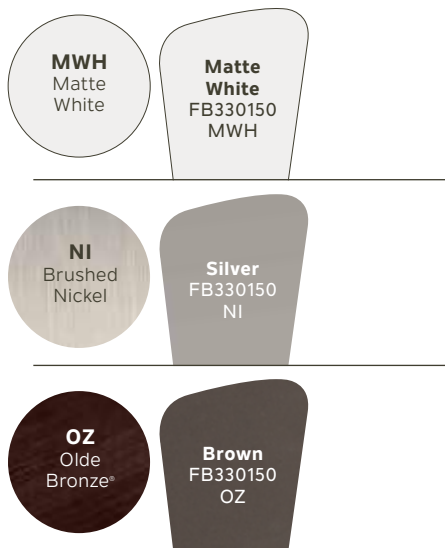


330150MWH
Matte White Finish
Etched Case Opal Glass
Matte White Blades

337033MWH
Optional Downrod Kit
(Sold Separately)

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 22° Pitch
 - 34" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** Optional 337033 Downrod Kit
- Downlight** Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal Glass
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Flush Mount
- Control** Wall Control System – Full Function

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- WALL CONTROL SYSTEM – FULL FUNCTION**
- 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
 - Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - Motor Off
 - White Faceplate Included

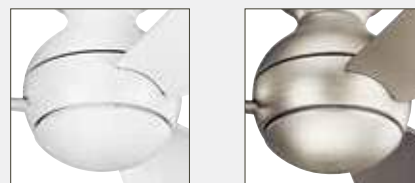
OPTIONAL CONTROLS



- 337009WHTR**
- COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER – FULL FUNCTION**
- See pages 306-308 for more information.

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use.



FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** N/A
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 14.55 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 12mm, AC
- Amps** 0.56 on High
- RPM** 239 on High
- Energy Star** No

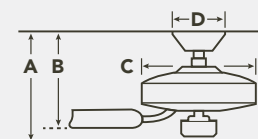
OPTIONAL HANGER SYSTEM



- Downrod Kit** 337033NI
- Downrod Kit** 337033MWH (shown)
- Downrod Kit** 337033OZ

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

FLUSH MOUNT			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 11.00"	B: 7.25"	C: 8.75"	D: 6.50"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
4078	67	61
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 300126NBR Natural Brass Finish, Umber Etched Glass with Medium Cherry Blades

56" Palla™



300126PN

Polished Nickel Finish
Sapelle Blades

380108PN

White Etched Incandescent
Light Kit
(Sold Separately)



300126OBB

Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Walnut Blades

380108OBB

White Etched Incandescent
Light Kit
(Sold Separately)

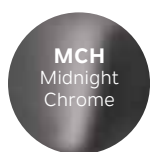


300126MCH

Midnight Chrome Finish
White Etched Glass
Satin Black Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



MCH
Midnight
Chrome



**Satin
Black**
FB300126
MCH



NBR
Natural
Brass



**Medium
Cherry**
FB300126
NBR



**Dark
Cherry**
FB300126
NBR



OBB
Oil Brushed
Bronze™



Cherry
FB300126
OBB



Walnut
FB300126
OBB



PN
Polished
Nickel



Sapelle
FB300126
PN



Maple
FB300126
PN

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 56" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 6" and 12" Downrods with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Coordinating Fixtures Available

Downlight Glass N/A

Optional Downlight Bowl Light Kit 380108 PN/MCH/OBB/NBR

Uplight (6) E-12, 15-W, C-7 Lamps

Uplight Glass White Etched or Umber Etched

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control 3-Speed CoolTouch™ – Full Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 22° or 4/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 34.54 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm x 25mm, AC

Amps 0.60 on High

RPM 141 on High

Energy Star N/A

INCLUDED CONTROLS

**3-SPEED
COOLTOUCH™
FULL FUNCTION**

- 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



370038MULTR

**WALL TRANSMITTER –
FULL FUNCTION**

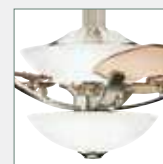
See pages 306-308 for more information.

OPTIONAL DOWNLIGHT

Bowl Light Fixture

(3)E12 40W Krypton T3

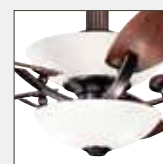
Lamps Included, 4.50"H x 14.00"D



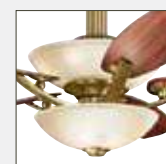
380108PN
White Etched Glass



380108MCH
White Etched Glass



380108OBB
White Etched Glass



380108NBR
Umber Etched Glass

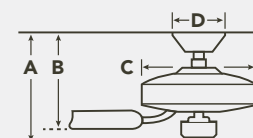
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 16.50"	B: 13.00"	C: 16.00"	D: 6.00"

WITH 12" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 22.50"	B: 19.00"	C: 16.00"	D: 6.00"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
6308	72	88
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

DRAMATIC
UPLIGHTING



Shown: 300011OZW Olde Bronze® Finish with Walnut Blades 380000OZW Etched Cased Opal Glass (Sold Separately)

60" Olympia™



300011AP
Antique Pewter Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Light Cherry Blades



300011OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Sunset Marble Glass
Walnut Blades
380000OZ
Sunset Marble Light Kit
(Sold Separately)

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish	Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)	
AP Antique Pewter	Light Cherry FB300011 AP	Dark Cherry FB300011 AP
OZ Olde Bronze®	Cherry FB300011 OZ	Walnut FB300011 OZ
OZW Olde Bronze®	Cherry FB300011 OZW	Walnut FB300011 OZW

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 60" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 6" and 12" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

NOTE: Decor Trim Must be Removed for use with 6" Downrod

Downlight Coordinating Fixtures Available**Downlight Glass N/A****Optional Downlight Bowl Light Kit**

380000 AP/OZW/OZ

Pendant Light Kit 380001 AP/OZW/OZ

Uplight (6) E-12, 15-W, C7

Uplight Glass Etched Cased Opal or Sunset Marble

Low Ceiling Adaptable N/A

Control 3-Speed CoolTouch™ – Full Function

INCLUDED CONTROLS

3-SPEED COOLTOUCH™ FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



370038MULTR

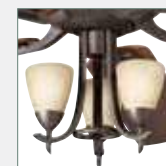
WALL TRANSMITTER – FULL FUNCTION

See pages 306-308 for more information.

OPTIONAL DOWNLIGHT

**380000 AP/OZ/OZW Bowl Light Fixture**

Etched Cased Opal or Sunset Marble
(3) E-12 40-W B-10.5
Lamps Included
6.25"H x 11.00"D

**380001 AP/OZ/OZW Pendant 3-Light Fixture**

Etched Cased Opal or Sunset Marble
(3) E-12 40-W B-10.5
Lamps Included
8.75"H x 11.00"D

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 31.80 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm x 25mm, AC

Amps 0.64 on High

RPM 121 on High

Energy Star N/A

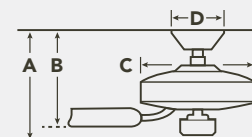
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 15.00"	B: 13.00"	C: 13.75"	D: 6.30"

WITH 12" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 21.00"	B: 19.00"	C: 13.75"	D: 6.30"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
5736	76	75
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt



Shown: 300156OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish, Etched Opal Glass with Walnut Blades, Solid Wood

60" Trevor™



300156BSS
Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
Etched Opal Glass
Walnut Blades, Solid Wood

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish	Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	(Reversible)
------------	-------------------------------------	--------------



Walnut
FB300156
BSS



Walnut
FB300156
OBB

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - Solid Wood
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. Uses (4) E-12 40-W Krypton/T3 Lamps
- Downlight Glass** Etched Opal
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** 6-Speed DC CoolTouch™

INCLUDED CONTROLS

6-SPEED DC COOLTOUCH™

- 6 Forward Speeds & Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off
- No more than two fans on one circuit



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



370036ALMTR (shown)
370036IVTR
370036WHTR

6-SPEED DC WALL TRANSMITTER
See page 307 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

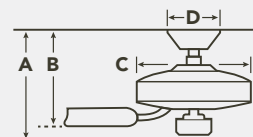
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 25.30 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** DC-165-M
- Amps** 0.47 on High
- RPM** 138 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 15.67"	B: 11.24"	C: 13.98"	D: 5.85"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
6148 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	33 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	186 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 300269AP Antique Pewter Finish, Weathered White Walnut Blades

60" Ashbyrn



300269MDW
Mediterranean Walnut® Finish
Walnut Shadowed Blades



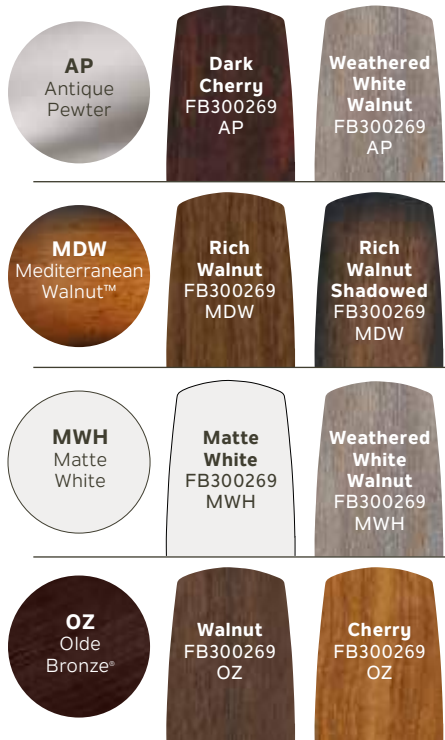
300269OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Cherry Blades



300269MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood Veneer
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kits Available. See pages 284-296
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, See Our Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 310
- Control** Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 11.6 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 212mm x 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.73 on High
- RPM** 197 on High
- Energy Star** Yes

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



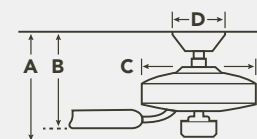
371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.95"	B: 13.45"	C: 12.25"	D: 6.69"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
8601	87	99
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 300024AP Antique Pewter Finish, Dark Cherry Blades

52" Lacey™ LED



300024OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Medium Cherry Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform. 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal with Linen Shade
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** 6-Speed DC Wall Control

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 6-SPEED DC WALL CONTROL TRANSMITTER**
 - 6 Forward Speeds & Reverse
 - Lights On/Off plus full range dimming
 - No more than two fans on one circuit
 - Includes faceplate and all mounting hardware

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



- 371075WHTR**
- 6-SPEED DC COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER**

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 19.58 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** DC-125
- Amps** 0.39 on High
- RPM** 170 on High
- Energy Star** No

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Lacey™ Collection visit kichler.com.

Sconce
45281AP

Pendant
42384AP

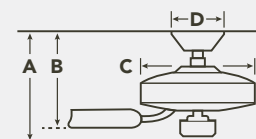


Chandelier
42381AP

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 16.75"	B: 11.75"	C: 11.00"	D: 6.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
5891	32	186
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt



DRAMATIC
UPLIGHTING



Shown: 300025NI Brushed Nickel Finish, Etched Case Opal Glass with Cherry Blades

60" Pino™ LED



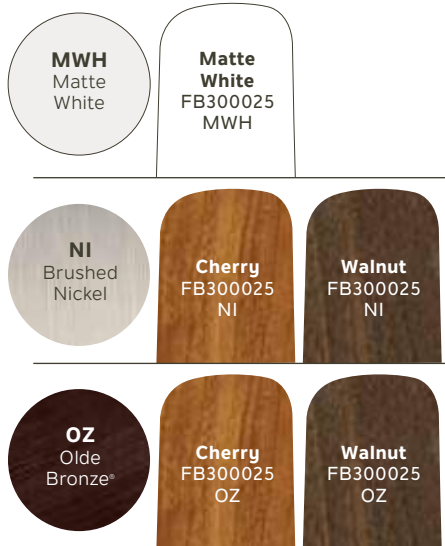
300025MWH
Matte White Finish
Etched Case Opal Glass
Matte White Blades



300025OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Etched Case Opal Glass
Walnut Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (3) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 60" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood Veneer

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform. 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal Glass

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight 10-W Dimmable LED Platform. 850 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT

Uplight Glass Etched Cased Opal Glass

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control Wall Control System – Limited Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 30.4 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm x 25mm, AC

Amps 0.69 on High

RPM 148 on High

Energy Star No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



WALL CONTROL SYSTEM – LIMITED FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds, Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off
- White Faceplate Included

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



337009WHTR

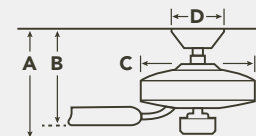
Please Note: The reverse button will not be functional on this control due to the manual reverse functionality of this fan.

COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER – FULL FUNCTION

See pages 306-308 for more information.

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 15.25"	B: 11.25"	C: 13.50"	D: 6.25"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
6293 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	83 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	76 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 300027OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish,
Etched Cased Opal Glass with Walnut Solid Wood Blades

52" Ridley™ II LED



300027BSS

Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
(Shown with Metal Cap)
Medium Oak Solid Wood Blades



300027NBR

Natural Brass Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Cherry Solid Wood Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)

<p>BSS Brushed Stainless Steel</p>	<p>Medium Oak FB300027 BSS</p>
<p>NBR Natural Brass</p>	<p>Cherry FB300027 NBR</p>
<p>OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™</p>	<p>Walnut FB300027 OBB</p>

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - Solid Wood
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform. 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Wall Control System - Basic

INCLUDED CONTROLS

WALL CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

- 3 Forward Speeds
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- White Faceplate Included

OPTIONAL CONTROLS

337214TR

WALL TRANSMITTER - BASIC
See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 18.10 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Cirus™ Collection visit kichler.com.

Pendant
43753AUB



Mini Pendant
43755

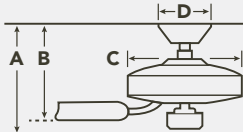


MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 18mm, AC
- Amps** 0.46 on High
- RPM** 163 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 16.25"	B: 13.25"	C: 6.75"	D: 5.75"

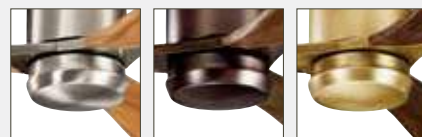


AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
4909 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	55 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	90 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use





Shown: 310140OZ Olde Bronze® Finish with Medium Walnut Blades

60" Lyndon™ Patio



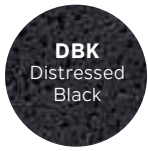
310140DBK
Distressed Black Finish
Walnut Shadowed Blades



310140WSP
Weathered Steel Finish
Teak Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 13° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. Uses (3) 40-W B10 Lamps
- Downlight Glass** Clear Seeded
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Wall Control System - Basic

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 12.77 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.67 on High
- RPM** 140 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- WALL CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC**
 - 3 Forward Speeds
 - Manual Reverse
 - Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - White Faceplate Included

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



337214TR

COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER – BASIC
See pages 306-308 for more information.

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Lyndon™ Collection visit kichler.com.

Chandelier
49498AZ



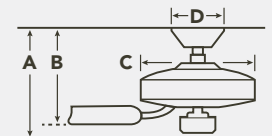
Wall Lantern
49444AZ



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

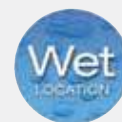
WITH 4.5" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 19.00"	B: 13.25"	C: 9.50"	D: 6.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
6074	79	77
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 310139WSP Weathered Steel Finish with Walnut Blades

52" Lyndon™ Patio



310139DBK
Distressed Black Finish
Light Walnut Blades



310139OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Dark Walnut Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 13° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. Uses (3) 40-W B10 Lamps
- Downlight Glass** Clear Seeded
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Wall Control System - Basic

INCLUDED CONTROLS



WALL CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

- 3 Forward Speeds
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- White Faceplate Included

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



337214TR

COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER – BASIC
See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 10.55 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 15mm, AC
- Amps** 0.53 on High
- RPM** 174 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

COORDINATING LIGHTING

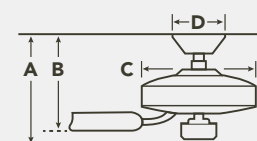
To see the complete Bradford™ Collection visit kichler.com.



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

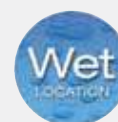
WITH 4.5" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 19.00"	B: 13.25"	C: 9.50"	D: 6.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
5234	64	82
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 310135WZC Weathered Zinc Finish with Weathered Medium Oak Blades

52" Eads™



310135OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Weathered Medium Oak Blades

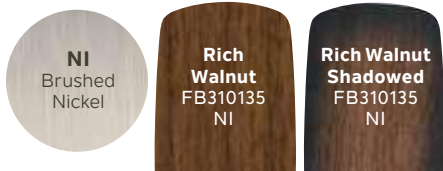


310135NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Rich Walnut Blades

380009NI
Etched Cased Opal Glass
LED Light Kit
(Sold Separately)

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (4) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood Veneer
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight N/A**
- Downlight Glass N/A**
- Optional Downlight** Light Kit 380009 NI, OZ, WZC or Accessory Light Kits Available, see page 293
- Uplight N/A**
- Uplight Glass N/A**
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Forward Speeds
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



337001WH
371042MUL
371082
COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC
See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 18.38 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 17mm, AC
- Amps** 0.69 on High
- RPM** 197 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Colerne™ Collection visit kichler.com.



Wall Sconce
43436CLP

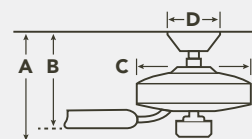
Linear Chandelier
43433CLP



Pendant
43435CLP

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.00"	B: 11.10"	C: 10.80"	D: 7.32"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
6522 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	82 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	80 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt



Shown: 310136OZ Olde Bronze® Finish with Olde Bronze® Blades

65" Maor Patio LED



310136DBK

Distressed Black Finish
Distressed Black Blades



310136WZC

Weathered Zinc Finish
Weathered Zinc Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)

DBK Distressed Black	Distressed Black FB310136 DBK
OZ Olde Bronze®	Olde Bronze® FB310136 OZ
WZC Weathered Zinc	Weathered Zinc FB310136 WZC

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (4) Included**
 - 13° Pitch
 - 65" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - Aluminum
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. 17-W LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000 CCT
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Forward Speeds
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information. NOTE: Receiver is WET rated. Transmitter for indoor use.

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETL Listed** Damp
- Hanging Weight** 38.58 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 212mm x 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.72 on High
- RPM** 136 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Ashland Bay Collection visit kichler.com.

Wall Lantern
49569WZC



Pendant
49572WZC



Post Lantern
49573WZC



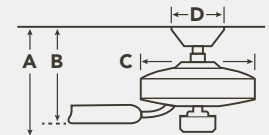
Wall Lantern
49571WZC



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 17.60"	B: 12.00"	C: 13.00"	D: 6.69"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
8804 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	86 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	103 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 310102GST Galvanized Steel Finish with Walnut All Weather ABS Blades

52" Harbour Walk™ Patio



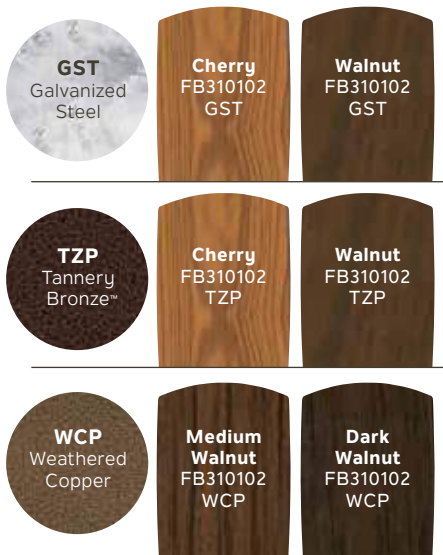
310102TZP
Tannery Bronze™ Finish
Fresnel Lens Glass
Cherry All Weather ABS Blades



310102WCP
Weathered Copper Finish
Fresnel Lens Glass
Medium Walnut All Weather ABS Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)



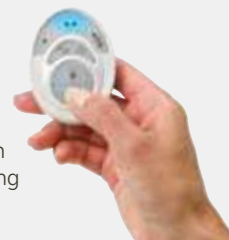
INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 8" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. Uses (4) E-12 40-W T3 Krypton Lamps
- Downlight Glass** Fresnel Lens, Etched White Inside
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, see our Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 310
- Control** 3-Speed CoolTouch™ - Full Function

INCLUDED CONTROLS

3-SPEED COOLTOUCH™ FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



370038MULTR

WALL TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION. See pages 306-308 for more information. NOTE: Receiver is WET rated. Transmitter for indoor use.

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 31.25 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.62 on High
- RPM** 184 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

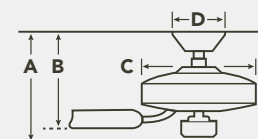
COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Westington™ Collection visit kichler.com.



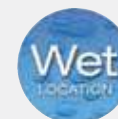
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 8" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 19.50"	B: 13.00"	C: 16.00"	D: 6.00"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
6049 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	74 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	82 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt






Shown: 300114OZ Olde Bronze® Finish, Light Umber Etched Glass with Walnut Blades

52" Hendrik™



300114NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Satin Etched Cased Opal Glass
Cherry Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish	Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)	
	Cherry FB300114 NI	Walnut FB300114 NI
	OZ Olde Bronze®	Walnut FB300114 OZ



INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4" and 12" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)**Downlight** Integrated. Uses (3) E-12 40-W B-10 Lamps**Downlight Glass** Satin Etched Cased Opal or Light Umber Etched**Optional Downlight N/A****Uplight N/A****Uplight Glass N/A****Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, See our Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 310**Control** 3-Speed CoolTouch™ – Full Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12**Lead Wire** 78"**cUL Listed** Indoor**Hanging Weight** 25.10 lbs.**Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm x 17mm, AC**Amps** 0.57 on High**RPM** 154 on High**Energy Star** N/A

INCLUDED CONTROLS

3-SPEED COOLTOUCH™ FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off



OPTIONAL CONTROLS

**370038MULTR****WALL TRANSMITTER – FULL FUNCTION**

See pages 306-308 for more information.

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Hendrik™ Collection visit kichler.com.

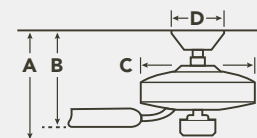
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 16.50"	B: 10.50"	C: 12.25"	D: 5.95"

WITH 12" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 24.50"	B: 18.50"	C: 12.25"	D: 5.95"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
5022	70	72
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt



Shown: 300148AP Antique Pewter Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass with Black Cherry Blades

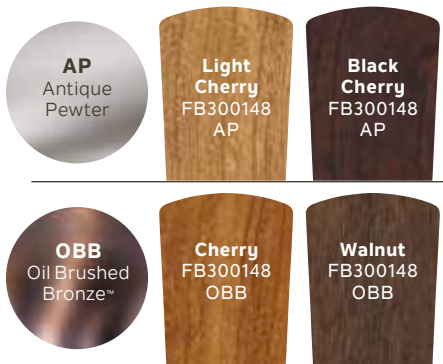
52" Logan™



300148OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Walnut Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. Uses (3) E-12 40-W Krypton/T3 Lamps
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



337001WH
371042MUL
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

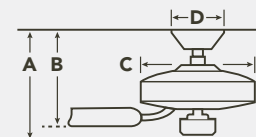
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 24.60 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 15mm, AC
- Amps** 0.54 on High
- RPM** 163 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 16.75"	B: 10.75"	C: 10.65"	D: 6.50"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
5277	66	80
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt







Shown: 3004270BB Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass with Cherry Blades

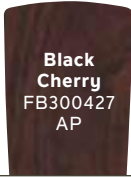
52" Leeds™



300427AP
Antique Pewter Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Black Cherry Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish	Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)	
 <p>AP Antique Pewter</p>	 <p>Light Cherry FB300427 AP</p>	 <p>Black Cherry FB300427 AP</p>
	 <p>Cherry FB300427 OBB</p>	 <p>Walnut FB300427 OBB</p>



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 13° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. Uses (2) GU24, 13-W/Non-Dimmable CFL Lamps
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** CoolTouch™ Control System – Basic

INCLUDED CONTROLS

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

- 3 Forward Speeds
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off
- Motor Off



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



370039MULTR

WALL TRANSMITTER – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Joelson™ Collection visit kichler.com.



Ceiling Lighting
43926OZ



Chandelier
43923OZ



Mini Pendant
43927OZ

FAN FEATURES

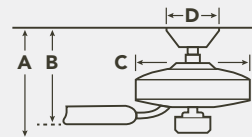
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 24.10 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 17mm, AC
- Amps** 0.55 on High
- RPM** 178 on High
- Energy Star** No

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 16.00"	B: 12.00"	C: 10.25"	D: 5.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
5197 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	65 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	80 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt



Shown: 3001380LZ Oiled Bronze Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass with Dark Cherry Blades

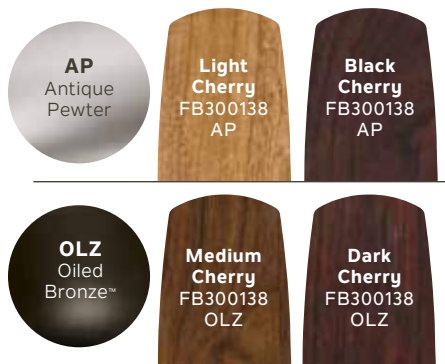
52" Carlson™



300138AP
Antique Pewter Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Light Cherry Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 13° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. Uses (2) GU24, 13-W CFL Lamps
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** CoolTouch™ Control System – Basic

INCLUDED CONTROLS

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

- 3 Forward Speeds
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off
- Motor Off



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



370039MULTR

WALL TRANSMITTER – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Cirola® Collection visit kichler.com.



Sconce
6144OZ



Chandelier
2344OZ

FAN FEATURES

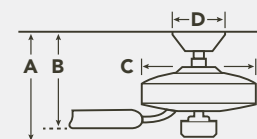
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 22.77 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 17mm, AC
- Amps** 0.60 on High
- RPM** 200 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 16.50"	B: 10.88"	C: 11.75"	D: 6.53"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
6308 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	70 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	90 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt



Shown: 300018OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish with Walnut Blades

56" Hatteras Bay™



300018BAB
Burnished Antique Finish
Poplar Burl Blades



300018BSS
Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
Dark Oak Blades



300018DBK
Distressed Black Finish
Walnut Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)

BAB Burnished Antique Brass	Elm Burl FB300018 BAB	Poplar Burl FB300018 BAB
BSS Brushed Stainless Steel	Medium Oak FB300018 BSS	Dark Oak FB300018 BSS
DBK Distressed Black	Cherry FB300018 DBK	Walnut FB300018 DBK
OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™	Cherry FB300018 OBB	Walnut FB300018 OBB

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 56" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 12" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. Uses (4) E-12 40-W Krypton/T3 Lamps
- Downlight Glass** Fresnel Lens (Etched White Inside)
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, Flush Mount Included. Note: Decor trim must be removed for flush mount application.
- Control** 3-Speed CoolTouch™ - Full Function

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22° or 4/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 33.00 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 25mm, AC
- Amps** 0.66 on High
- RPM** 149 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- 3-SPEED COOLTOUCH™ FULL FUNCTION**
 - 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
 - Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - Motor Off



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



370038MULTR

WALL TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION
See pages 306-308 for more information.

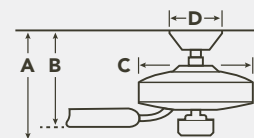
COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Hatteras Bay™ Collection visit kichler.com.



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 12" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 22.50"	B: 18.50"	C: 15.25"	D: 6.63"
FLUSH MOUNT			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 11.25"	B: 7.25"	C: 15.25"	D: 6.63"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
5515	80	69
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt



Shown: 310117WZC Weathered Zinc Finish with Dark Walnut Blades

60" Hatteras Bay™ Patio



310117DBK
Distressed Black Finish
Cherry Blades



310117TZP
Tannery Bronze™ Finish
Walnut Blades



310117WCP
Weathered Copper™ Finish
Medium Walnut Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)

DBK Distressed Black	Cherry FB310117 DBK	Walnut FB310117 DBK
TZP Tannery Bronze™	Cherry FB310117 TZP	Walnut FB310117 TZP
WCP Weathered Copper™	Medium Walnut FB310117 WCP	Dark Walnut FB310117 WCP
WZC Weathered Zinc	Medium Walnut FB310117 WZC	Dark Walnut FB310117 WZC

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. Uses (4) E-12 40-W B-10.5 Lamps
- Downlight Glass** Fresnel Lens
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, Flush Mount Canopy Included.
- Control** Wall Control System - Full Function

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22° or 4/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Damp
- Hanging Weight** 32.36 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 25mm, AC
- Amps** 0.57 on High
- RPM** 150 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- WALL CONTROL SYSTEM – FULL FUNCTION**
- 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
 - Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - Motor Off
 - Receiver Included
 - White Faceplate Included

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



337009WHTR

- COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER – FULL FUNCTION**
See pages 306-308 for more information.

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Hatteras Bay™ Collection visit kichler.com.

Wall Lantern 49064OZ



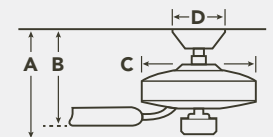
Wall Lantern 49067OZ



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 17.52"	B: 12.90"	C: 15.36"	D: 6.63"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
6665 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	69 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	97 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 310101WCP Weathered Copper Finish with Medium Walnut Blades

44" Hatteras Bay™ Patio



310101GST
Galvanized Steel Finish
Walnut Blades



310101TZP
Tannery Bronze™ Finish
Cherry Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 44" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 12" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. Uses (4) E-12 40-W Krypton/T3 Lamps
- Downlight Glass** Fresnel Lens
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, Flush Mount Canopy Included. Note: Must remove downrod decor.
- Control** 3-Speed CoolTouch™ - Full Function

INCLUDED CONTROLS

3-SPEED COOLTOUCH™ FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



370038MULTR

WALL TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION

See pages 306-308 for more information. Note: Receiver is WET rated. Transmitter for indoor use.

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22° or 4/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Damp
- Hanging Weight** 24.50 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Hatteras Bay™ Patio Collection visit kichler.com.

Wall Lantern 49064OZ



Wall Lantern 49067OZ



MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 17mm, AC
- Amps** 0.45 on High
- RPM** 213 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

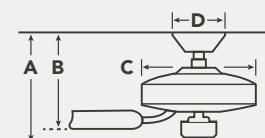
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 12" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 22.50"	B: 18.50"	C: 14.00"	D: 6.63"

FLUSH MOUNT

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 11.25"	B: 7.25"	C: 14.00"	D: 6.63"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
4299	54	80
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 300020PN Polished Nickel Finish, Fresnel Lens Glass with Walnut Blades

52" Kittery Point™



300020AP
Antique Pewter Finish
Fresnel Lens Glass
Black Cherry Blades



300020OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Fresnel Lens Glass
Walnut Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 6" and 12" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. Uses (4) E-12 40-W Krypton/T3 Lamps
- Downlight Glass** Etched White
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, see our Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 310
- Control** 3-Speed CoolTouch™ – Full Function

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- 3-SPEED COOLTOUCH™ FULL FUNCTION**
 - 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
 - Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - Motor Off



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



370038MULTR

WALL TRANSMITTER – FULL FUNCTION

See pages 306-308 for more information.

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Kittery Point™ Collection visit kichler.com.



Pendant
42436OZ



Pendant
42437AP

FAN FEATURES

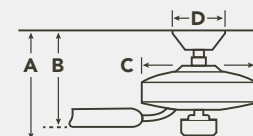
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 31.60 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 15mm, AC
- Amps** 0.49 on High
- RPM** 166 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 18.25"	B: 11.75"	C: 16.25"	D: 6.10"
WITH 12" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 24.25"	B: 17.75"	C: 16.25"	D: 6.10"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
5054	59	86
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

DRAMATIC
UPLIGHTING



Shown: 300008BKZ Berkshire Bronze™ Finish, Umber Etched Marble with Solid Wood Dark Cherry Blades

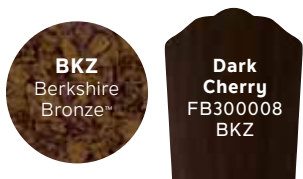
60" Kimberley™



300008BKZ
Berkshire Bronze™ Finish
Umber Etched Marble Glass
Solid Wood Dark Cherry Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Solid Wood
- Downrods** 6" and 12" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
NOTE: Must Remove Downrod Decor when using 6" Downrod
- Downlight** Integrated. Uses (3) E-12 40-W B-8 Lamps
- Downlight Glass** Umber Etched Marble
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight (6)** E-12, 15W, C7
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** 3-Speed CoolTouch™ – Full Function

INCLUDED CONTROLS

3-SPEED COOLTOUCH™ FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



370038MULTR

WALL TRANSMITTER – FULL FUNCTION
See pages 306-308 for more information.

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Camerena™ Collection visit kichler.com.



FAN FEATURES

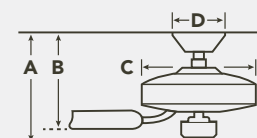
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 37.10 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 25mm, AC
- Amps** 0.75 on High
- RPM** 142 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 19.50"	B: 12.00"	C: 15.25"	D: 5.53"
WITH 12" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 25.50"	B: 18.00"	C: 15.25"	D: 5.53"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
6178	91	68
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

DRAMATIC
UPLIGHTING



Shown: 300113AW Aged White Finish, White Maple Glass with Maple Blades

52" Cortez



300113TZ

Tannery Bronze™ Finish
Sunrise Marble Glass
Walnut Blades

380007TZ

Sunset Marble Glass Light Kit
(Sold Separately)

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods 4" and 12" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)**
- Downlight Coordinating Fixtures Available**
- Downlight Glass N/A**
- Optional Downlight Bowl Light Kit**
380007TZ or AW
- Uplight (7) E-12, 15-W, C7**
- Uplight Glass** White Marble or Sunrise Marble
- Low Ceiling Adaptable No**
- Control** Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



337001WH
371042MUL
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

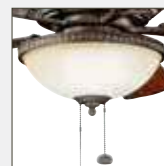
FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22° or 4/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 28.00 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

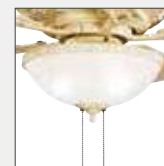
MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.64 on High
- RPM** 183 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

OPTIONAL



380007TZ
Bowl Light Fixture
Sunrise Marble Glass
4-Way Light Switch
(3) E-12, 40-W B-8
Lamps Included
5.50"H x 12.00"D



380007AW
Bowl Light Fixture
White Marble Glass
4-Way Light Switch
(3) E-12, 40-W B-8
Lamps Included
5.50"H x 12.00"D

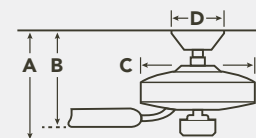
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 13.50"	B: 11.50"	C: 15.00"	D: 5.85"

WITH 12" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 21.50"	B: 19.50"	C: 15.00"	D: 5.85"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
6281	74	84
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt



Shown: 300161BAB Burnished Antique Brass Finish, Satin Glass with Elm Burl Blades

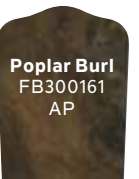
52" Corinth™



300161BAB
Burnished Antique Brass Finish
Satin Glass
Poplar Burl Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish	Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Blade Finish & Part Number (Reversible)
 <p>BAB Burnished Antique Brass</p>	 <p>Elm Burl FB300161 BAB</p>	 <p>Poplar Burl FB300161 AP</p>



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. Uses (4) E-12 40-W B-8 Lamps
- Downlight Glass** Satin
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, see our Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 310
- Control** Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



337001WH
371042MUL
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

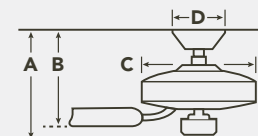
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 29.70 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.55 on High
- RPM** 165 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 22.12"	B: 14.35"	C: 9.45"	D: 5.79"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
5408	64	85
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt



Shown: 300106OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish with Cherry Blades

70" Monarch™



300106BAP

Burnished Antique Pewter Finish

371050

Weathered White Walnut Blades
(Sold Separately)

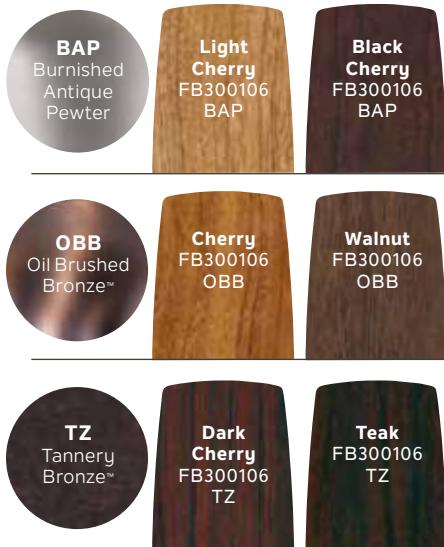


300106TZ

Tannery Bronze™ Finish
Teak Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 70" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 8" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight N/A

Downlight Glass Accessory Light Kits Available, see pages 284-296

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control 6-Speed DC CoolTouch™

INCLUDED CONTROLS

6-SPEED DC COOLTOUCH™

- 6 Forward Speeds & Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off
- No more than two fans on one circuit



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



370036ALMTR (shown)
370036IVTR
370036WHTR

6-SPEED DC WALL CONTROL SYSTEM

See page 307 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 28.9 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

OPTIONAL SOLID WOOD BLADE SETS



371050
Weathered White Walnut Solid Wood

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type DC-165-M

Amps 0.53 on High

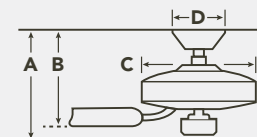
RPM 103 on High

Energy Star N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 8" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 16.80"	B: 14.70"	C: 15.00"	D: 6.70"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
6588 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	37 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	178 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 339213OZ Olde Bronze® Finish, Pine Bark Glass with Walnut Blades

52" Monarch™ II Select



339213BAP

Burnished Antique Pewter Finish
Satin Etched Glass
Black Cherry Blades



339213OBB

Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Antique Barley Glass
Cherry Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Removable. Uses (3) E-12 60-W B10 Lamps
- Downlight Glass** Antique Barley, Pine Bark or Satin Etched
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kits Available, see pages 284-296
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, see our Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 310
- Control** CoolTouch™ Control System – Basic

INCLUDED CONTROLS

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

- 3 Forward Speeds
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



370039MULTR

WALL TRANSMITTER – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Missoula™ Collection visit kichler.com.



FAN FEATURES

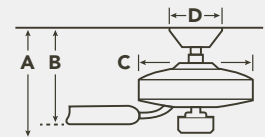
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 24.6 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 17mm, AC
- Amps** 0.63 on High
- RPM** 174 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 18.50"	B: 12.75"	C: 13.75"	D: 6.70"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
5716 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	73 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	79 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt



Shown: 339013NBR Natural Brass Finish with Medium Cherry Blades

52" Monarch™ II



339013BAP
Burnished Antique Pewter Finish
Black Cherry Blades



339013TZ
Tannery Bronze™ Finish
Teak Blades



339013OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Walnut Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)

BAP Burnished Antique Pewter	Light Cherry FB339013 BAP	Black Cherry FB339013 BAP
NBR Natural Brass	Medium Cherry FB339013 NBR	Dark Cherry FB339013 NBR
OB Oil Brushed Bronze™	Cherry FB339013 OB	Walnut FB339013 OB
TZ Tannery Bronze™	Dark Cherry FB339013 TZ	Teak FB339013 TZ

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kits Available, see pages 284-296
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, see our Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 310
- Control** CoolTouch™ Control System – Basic

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 20.7 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 17mm, AC
- Amps** 0.63 on High
- RPM** 174 on High
- Energy Star** Yes

INCLUDED CONTROLS

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

- 3 Forward Speeds
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



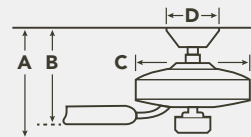
370039MULTR (shown)
371042MUL

WALL TRANSMITTER – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 13.25"	B: 12.75"	C: 13.75"	D: 6.70"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
5716 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	73 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	79 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 310103DBK Distressed Black Finish, Rich Walnut Blades

52" Monarch™ II Patio



310103WCP
Weathered Copper Finish
Medium Walnut Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kit Available, see pages 284-296
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, see our Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 310
- Control** CoolTouch™ Control System - Basic

INCLUDED CONTROLS

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM - BASIC

- 3 Forward Speeds
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off



OPTIONAL CONTROLS

370039MULTR



WALL TRANSMITTER - BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information. NOTE: Receiver is WET rated. Transmitter for indoor use.

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 25.92 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 17mm, AC
- Amps** 0.60 on High
- RPM** 178 on High
- Energy Star** Yes

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Camden™ Collection visit kichler.com.

Wall Lantern 49119AVI



Pendant 49124AVI



Wall Lantern 49120AVI



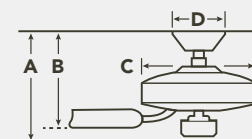
Post Lantern 49123AVI



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

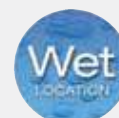
WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.50"	B: 12.75"	C: 13.75"	D: 6.70"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
6201	71	88
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 330002OZ Olde Bronze® Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass, Walnut Blades

52" Vassar™ LED



330002NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Silver Blades



330002WH
White Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood Veneer
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. 17-W LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000 CCT
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Wall Transmitter - Basic

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- WALL TRANSMITTER - BASIC**
- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
 - Manual Reverse
 - Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming & Intelligent Return
 - Faceplate Included

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



337214TR

COOLTOUCH™ REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEM - BASIC
See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 17.2 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use.



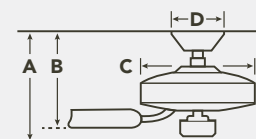
MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 17mm, AC
- Amps** 0.47 on High
- RPM** 178 on High
- Energy Star** N/A



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 15.00"	B: 11.00"	C: 8.75"	D: 6.25"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
5041	55	91
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 330001BSS Brushed Stainless Steel Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass with Silver Blades

54" Geno™ LED



330001MWH
Matte White Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Matte White Blades



330001OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Cherry Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish	Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)	
BSS Brushed Stainless Steel	Walnut FB330001 BSS	Silver FB330001 BSS
MWH Matte White	Matte White FB330001 MWH	
OZ Olde Bronze®	Cherry FB330001 OZ	Walnut FB330001 OZ

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 54" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Integrated. 17-W LED Platform
1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000 CCT

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal Glass

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, see our
Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008
on page 310

Control Remote Control System –
Basic

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 24.5 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm x 25mm, AC

Amps 0.65 on High

RPM 162 on High

Energy Star No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

**REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEM - BASIC**

- 3 Forward Speeds
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off

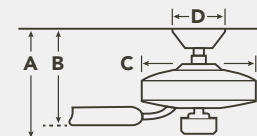
OPTIONAL CONTROLS

**370039MULTR****WALL TRANSMITTER – BASIC**

See pages 306-308 for more information.

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.50"	B: 10.50"	C: 11.00"	D: 6.25"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
5698 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	78 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	73 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 330000Z Olde Bronze® Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass, Walnut Blades

52" Lucian™ LED



330000NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Walnut Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
- 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood Veneer
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. 17-W LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000 CCT
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Wall Control System - Basic

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- WALL CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC**
- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
 - Manual Reverse
 - Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - White Faceplate Included

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



337214TR

REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEM - BASIC
See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 21.8 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use.



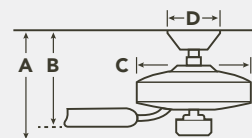
MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 14mm, AC
- Amps** 0.61 on High
- RPM** 189 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.25"	B: 10.25"	C: 7.50"	D: 6.00"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
5779	73	79
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 330180NBR Natural Brass Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass with Medium Cherry Blades

60" Starkk™ LED



330180MWH
Matte White Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Matte White Blades



330180NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Walnut Blades



330180OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Cherry Blades



330180PN
Polished Nickel Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Silver Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)

MWH Matte White	Matte White FB330180 MWH	
NBR Natural Brass	Medium Cherry FB330180 NBR	Dark Cherry FB330180 NBR
NI Brushed Nickel	Silver FB330180 NI	Walnut FB330180 NI
OZ Olde Bronze®	Cherry FB330180 OZ	Walnut FB330180 OZ
PN Polished Nickel	Silver FB330180 PN	Walnut FB330180 PN

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform. 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 26.3 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 25mm, AC
- Amps** 0.61 on High
- RPM** 125 on High
- Energy Star** No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

WALL CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC
See pages 306-308 for more information.

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Vance Collection visit kichler.com.

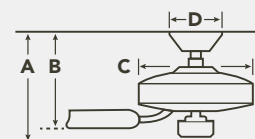


Chandelier
43933NBR

Sconce
43934NBR

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.15"	B: 9.75"	C: 10.50"	D: 6.30"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
6112	71	86
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 330174MWH Matte White Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass with Matte White Blades

52" Starkk™ LED



330174OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Cherry Blades



330174NBR
Natural Brass Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Dark Cherry Blades



330174PN
Polished Nickel Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Silver Blades



330174NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Walnut Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)

MWH Matte White	Matte White FB330174 MWH	
NBR Natural Brass	Medium Cherry FB330174 NBR	Dark Cherry FB330174 NBR
NI Brushed Nickel	Silver FB330174 NI	Walnut FB330174 NI
OZ Olde Bronze®	Cherry FB330174 OZ	Walnut FB330174 OZ
PN Polished Nickel	Silver FB330174 PN	Walnut FB330174 PN

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform. 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
- 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

WALL CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC
See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

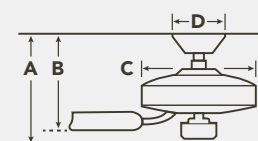
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 20.75 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 17mm, AC
- Amps** 0.44 on High
- RPM** 161 on High
- Energy Star** No

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.15"	B: 9.75"	C: 10.50"	D: 6.30"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
4290 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	53 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	82 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 330171NI Brushed Nickel Finish,
Etched Cased Opal Glass with Silver Blades

42" Starkk™ LED



330171OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Cherry Blades



330171NBR
Natural Brass Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Medium Cherry Blades



330171PN
Polished Nickel Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Silver Blades



330171MWH
Matte White Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Matte White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)

MWH Matte White	Matte White FB330171 MWH	
NBR Natural Brass	Medium Cherry FB330171 NBR	Dark Cherry FB330171 NBR
NI Brushed Nickel	Silver FB330171 NI	Walnut FB330171 NI
OZ Olde Bronze®	Cherry FB330171 OZ	Walnut FB330171 OZ
PN Polished Nickel	Silver FB330171 PN	Walnut FB330171 PN

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 42" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform. 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
- 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

WALL CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC
See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

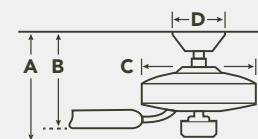
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** N/A
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 12mm, AC
- Amps** 0.40 on High
- RPM** 228 on High
- Energy Star** No

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.15"	B: 9.75"	C: 10.50"	D: 6.30"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
3560 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	48 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	74 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 300173PN Polished Nickel Finish, Satin Etched Glass with Silver Blades

52" Starkk™



300173OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Satin Etched Glass
Cherry Blades



300173MWH
Matte White Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Matte White Blades



300173WH
White Finish
Satin Etched Glass
White Blades



300173SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Etched Glass
Satin Black Blades



300173NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Satin Etched Glass
Walnut Blades



300173NBR
Natural Brass Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Dark Cherry Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)

MWH Matte White	Matte White FB300173 MWH	
NBR Natural Brass	Medium Cherry FB300173 NBR	Dark Cherry FB300173 NBR
NI Brushed Nickel	Silver FB300173 NI	Walnut FB300173 NI
OZ Olde Bronze®	Cherry FB300173 OZ	Walnut FB300173
PN Polished Nickel	Silver FB300173 PN	Walnut FB300173 PN
SBK Satin Black	Satin Black FB300173 SBK	
WH White	White FB300173 WH	

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. Uses (1) E-11 75-W JD Lamp
- Downlight Glass** Satin Etched, Etched Cased Opal
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 17.9 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 17mm, AC
- Amps** 0.44 on High
- RPM** 161 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



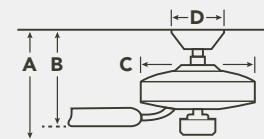
371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.10"	B: 9.90"	C: 10.75"	D: 6.30"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
4290 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	53 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	82 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt



Shown: 310150WCP Weathered Copper™ Finish with Brown Blades

60" Kevlar™



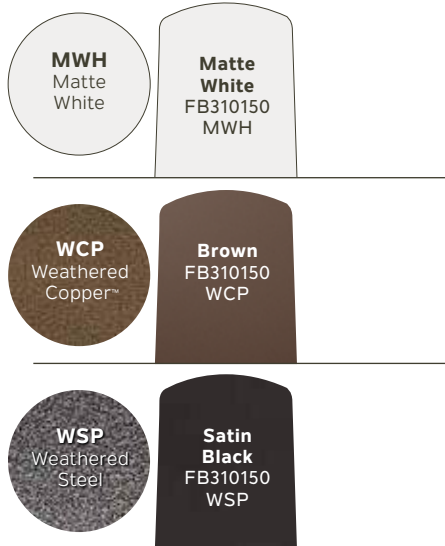
310150MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades



310150WSP
Weathered Steel Finish
Satin Black Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)



See page 312 for additional downrod lengths. USE ONLY ALUMINUM CLIMATES DOWNRODS.

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kits Available. See pages 284-296.
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, see our Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 310
- Control** Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 26.2 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 25mm, AC
- Amps** 0.63 on High
- RPM** 148 on High
- Energy Star** No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



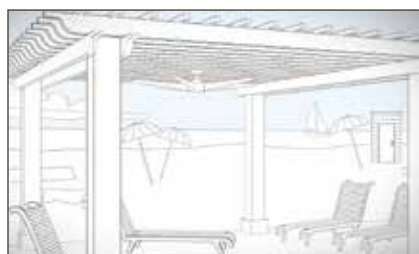
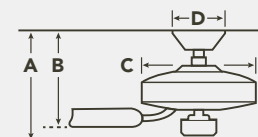
371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

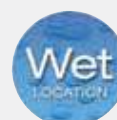
WITH 4.5" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 13.75"	B: 11.50"	C: 13.00"	D: 6.75"



Climates grade fans are built with superior corrosion resistant materials to withstand harsh outdoor elements: extreme heat, saltwater spray, intense cold and constant UV exposure.

AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
6210 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	75 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	83 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 310144WSP Weathered Steel Finish with Satin Black Blades

42" Kevlar™



310144MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades



310144WCP
Weathered Copper Finish
Brown Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)

MWH Matte White	Matte White FB310144 MWH
Weathered Copper™	Brown FB310144 WCP
WSP Weathered Steel	Satin Black FB310144 WSP

See page 312 for additional downrod lengths. USE ONLY ALUMINUM CLIMATES DOWNRODS.

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 42" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kits Available. See pages 284-296.
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, see our Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 310
- Control** Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 17.85 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 18mm, AC
- Amps** 0.40 on High
- RPM** 235 on High
- Energy Star** No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



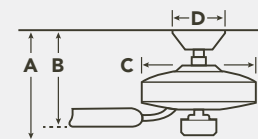
371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

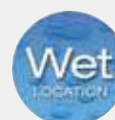
WITH 4.5" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 13.75"	B: 11.50"	C: 13.00"	D: 6.75"



Climates grade fans are built with superior corrosion resistant materials to withstand harsh outdoor elements: extreme heat, saltwater spray, intense cold and constant UV exposure.

AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
4048 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	48 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	84 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 330250NI Brushed Nickel Finish, White Etched Glass with Walnut Blades

60" Terra Select



330250MWH
Matte White Finish
White Etched Glass
Weathered White Walnut Blades



330250BAP
Burnished Antique Pewter Finish
White Etched Glass
Dark Cherry Blades



330250OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Amber Etched Glass
Cherry Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)

BAP Burnished Antique Pewter	Dark Cherry FB330250 BAP	Weathered White Walnut FB330250 BAP
MWH Matte White	Matte White FB330250 MWH	Weathered White Walnut FB330250 MWH
NI Brushed Nickel	Silver FB330250 NI	Walnut FB330250 NI
OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™	Cherry FB330250 OBB	Walnut FB330250 OBB

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Removable. Uses (3) E-12 B-8 60-W
- Downlight Glass** White or Umber Etched
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kits Available. See pages 284-296
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, See Our Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 310
- Control** Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

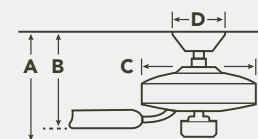
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 18.46 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 25mm, AC
- Amps** 0.62 on High
- RPM** 135 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 20.25"	B: 12.00"	C: 12.60"	D: 6.70"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
7009 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	74 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	95 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt



Shown: 330249BAP Burnished Antique Pewter Finish with Weathered White Walnut Blades

60" Terra



330249MWH
Matte White Pewter Finish
Matte White Blades



330249NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver Blades



330249OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Walnut Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish	Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)	
BAP Burnished Antique Pewter	Dark Cherry FB330249 BAP	Weathered White Walnut FB330249 BAP
MWH Matte White	Matte White FB330249 MWH	Weathered White Walnut FB330249 MWH
NI Brushed Nickel	Silver FB330249 NI	Walnut FB330249 NI
OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™	Cherry FB330249 OBB	Walnut FB330249 OBB



INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 60" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)**Downlight** N/A**Downlight Glass** N/A**Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kits Available. See pages 284-296**Uplight** N/A**Uplight Glass** N/A**Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, See Our Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 310**Control** Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12**Lead Wire** 78"**cUL Listed** Indoor**Hanging Weight** 26.4 lbs.**Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm x 25mm, AC**Amps** 0.62 on High**RPM** 135 on High**Energy Star** Yes

INCLUDED CONTROLS

Pull Chain

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

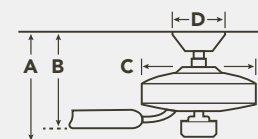
COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.00"	B: 12.00"	C: 12.60"	D: 6.70"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
7009 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	74 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	95 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 330248BAP Burnished Antique Pewter Finish, White Etched Glass with Dark Cherry Blades

52" Terra Select



330248MWH
Matte White Pewter Finish
White Etched Glass
Weathered White Walnut Blades



330248NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
White Etched Glass
Walnut Blades



330248OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Amber Etched Glass
Cherry Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Removable. Uses (3) E-12 B-8 60-W
- Downlight Glass** White or Umber Etched
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kits Available. See pages 284-296
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, See Our Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 310
- Control** Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

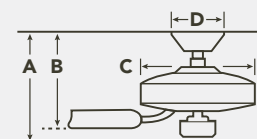
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 18.46 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 14mm, AC
- Amps** 0.56 on High
- RPM** 156 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 20.25"	B: 12.00"	C: 12.60"	D: 6.70"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
5283 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	69 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	77 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt



Shown: 330247NI Brushed Nickel Finish with Walnut Blades

52" Terra



330247BAP

Burnished Antique Pewter Finish
Weathered White Walnut Blades



330247OBB

Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Walnut Blades



330247MWH

Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)

BAP Burnished Antique Pewter	Dark Cherry FB330247 BAP	Weathered White Walnut FB330247 BAP
MWH Matte White	Matte White FB330247 MWH	Weathered White Walnut FB330247 MWH
NI Brushed Nickel	Silver FB330247 NI	Walnut FB330247 NI
OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™	Cherry FB330247 OBB	Walnut FB330247 OBB

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kits Available. See pages 284-296
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, See Our Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 310
- Control** Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
- 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

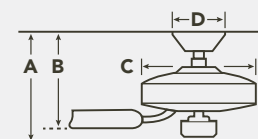
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** N/A
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Damp
- Hanging Weight** 28.60 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.56 on High
- RPM** 158 on High
- Energy Star** Yes

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.00"	B: 12.00"	C: 12.60"	D: 6.70"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
5283 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	69 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	77 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 330243NI Brushed Nickel Finish with Walnut Blades

60" Bowen™



330243MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades



330243OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Cherry Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kits Available. See pages 284-296
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Shailene™ Collection visit kichler.com.



FAN FEATURES

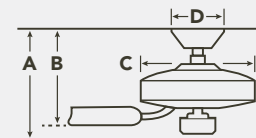
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 27.5 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 25mm, AC
- Amps** 0.55 on High
- RPM** 127 on High
- Energy Star** Yes

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 13.75"	B: 11.00"	C: 8.00"	D: 5.90"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
6479	67	96
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 330242OZ Olde Bronze® Finish with Cherry Blades

52" Bowen™



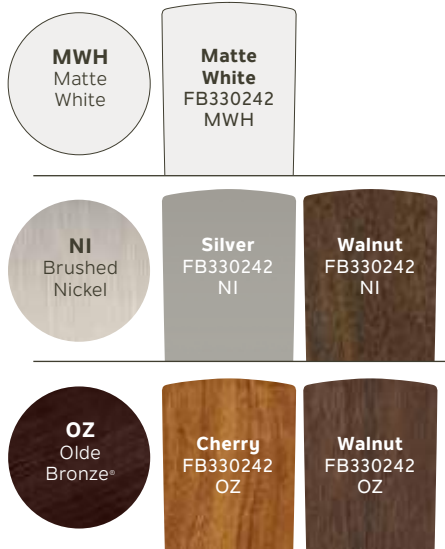
330242MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades



330242NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kits Available. See pages 284-296
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
- 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC
See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

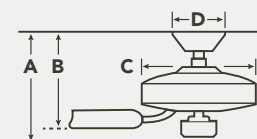
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 25.3 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 14mm, AC
- Amps** 0.56 on High
- RPM** 155 on High
- Energy Star** Yes

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

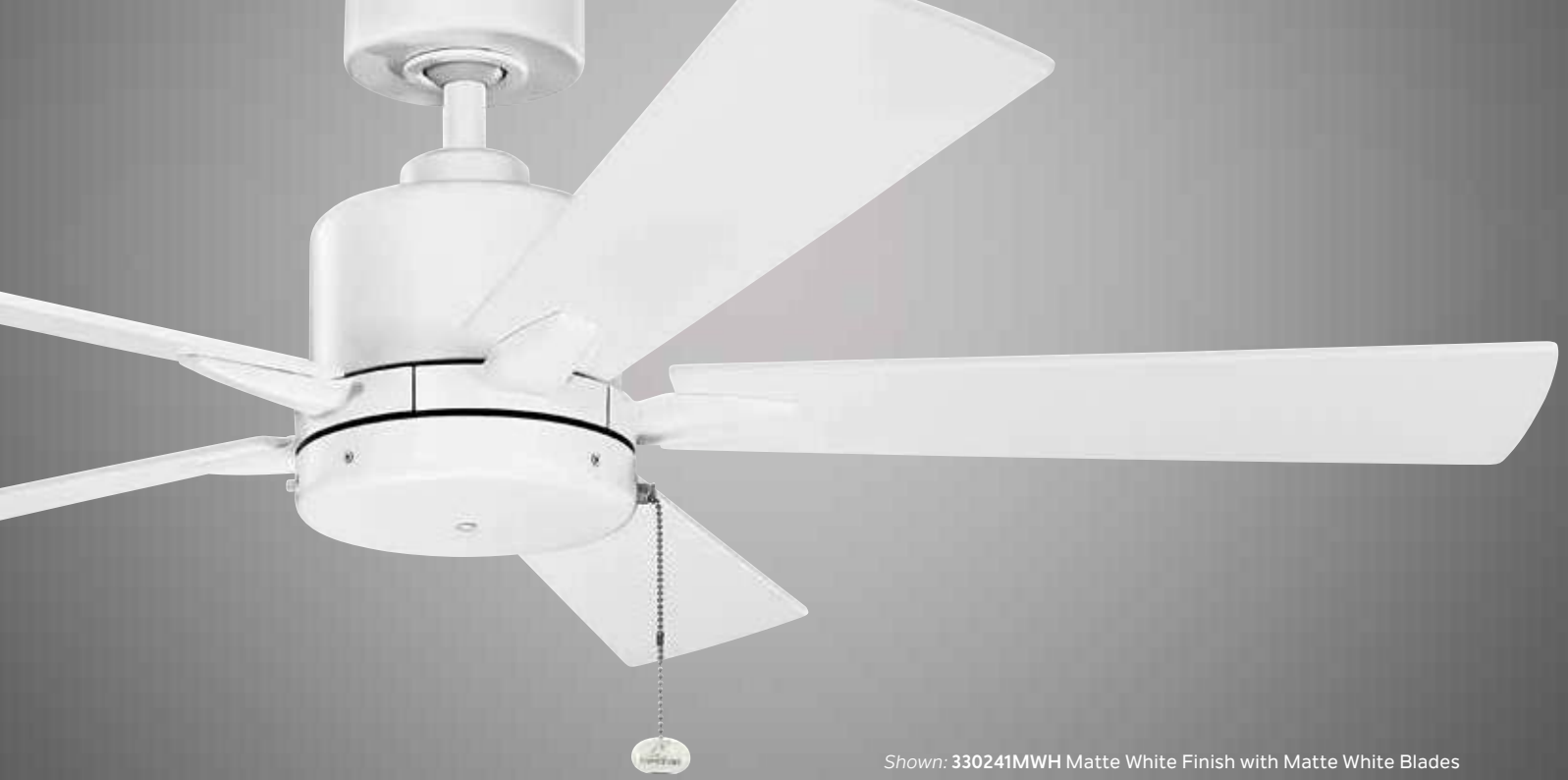
WITH 4.5" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 13.75"	B: 11.00"	C: 8.00"	D: 5.90"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
5520 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	67 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	82 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 330241MWH Matte White Finish with Matte White Blades

42" Bowen™



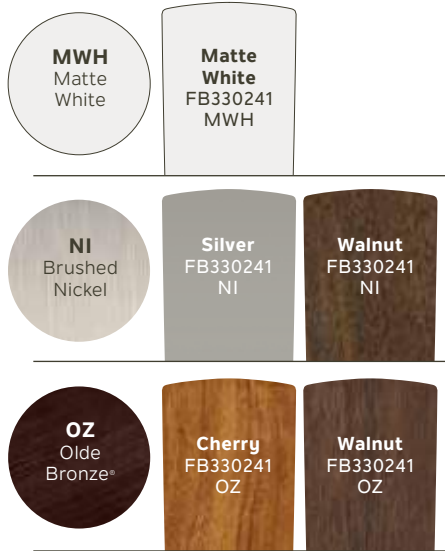
330241NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Walnut Blades



330241OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Cherry Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 42" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kits Available. See pages 284-296
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

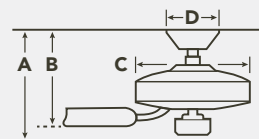
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 22 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 15mm, AC
- Amps** 0.40 on High
- RPM** 200 on High
- Energy Star** No

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 13.75"	B: 11.00"	C: 8.00"	D: 5.90"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
3897 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	48 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	82 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt



Shown: 310131NI Brushed Nickel Finish, Walnut Blades

54" Seaside™



310131OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Walnut Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (4) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 54" Sweep
- Non-Reversible
- ABS

Downrods 6" and 12" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Integrated. Uses (1) GU24, Non-Dimmable, Squat CFL Lamp

Downlight Glass White Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

Pull Chain

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.
NOTE: Receiver is WET rated.
Transmitter for indoor use.

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 22° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Wet

Hanging Weight 28.40 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm x 20mm, AC

Amps 0.49 on High

RPM 176 on High

Energy Star N/A

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Seaside™ Collection visit kichler.com.

Pendant
2713NI



Wall
Lantern
9023OZ

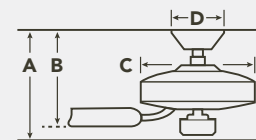
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 19.00"	B: 10.00"	C: 15.00"	D: 5.19"

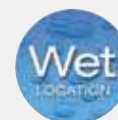
WITH 12" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 25.00"	B: 16.00"	C: 15.00"	D: 5.19"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
5604 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	59 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	96 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 300119NI Brushed Nickel Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass with Walnut Blades

52" Windham



300119TZ
Tannery Bronze™ Finish
Sunset Marble Glass
Teak Blades



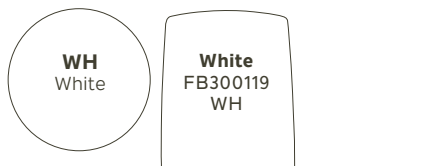
300119OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Citrine Glass
Walnut Blades



300119WH
White Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** Flush Mount
- Downlight** Integrated. Uses (3) E-12 40-W B10 Lamps
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal, Citrine or Sunset Marble
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Flush Mount
- Control** Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** N/A
- Lead Wire** 8"
- cUL Listed** Damp
- Hanging Weight** 28.60 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.51 on High
- RPM** 158 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

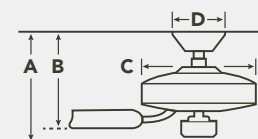
COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

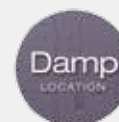
FLUSH MOUNT

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 12.75"	B: 7.25"	C: 11.45"	D: 9.98"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
5058 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	62 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	82 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 300188NI Brushed Nickel Finish with Walnut Blades

60" Canfield™ XL



300188DBK

Distressed Black Finish
American Walnut Blades



300188WH

White Finish
White Blades



300188OBB

Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Walnut Blades

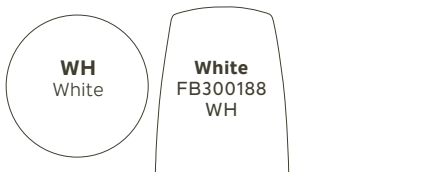


300188TZ

Tannery Bronze™ Finish
Teak Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kits Available, see pages 284-296
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, see our Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 310
- Control** Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 27.83 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 212mm x 25mm, AC
- Amps** 0.69 on High
- RPM** 177 on High
- Energy Star** Yes

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

OPTIONAL SOLID WOOD BLADE SETS

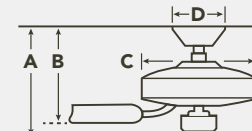


371050
Weathered White Walnut Solid Wood (Sold Separately)

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.02"	B: 11.28"	C: 13.78"	D: 6.30"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
8060 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	82 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	98 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 310193TZP Tannery Bronze™ Finish with Walnut Blades

60" Canfield™ XL Patio



310193WCP
Weathered Copper Finish
Medium Walnut Blades



310193WSP
Weathered Steel Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Teak Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kit Available. See pages 284-296
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, see our Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 310
- Control** Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.
NOTE: Receiver is WET rated.
Transmitter for indoor use.

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 29.81 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

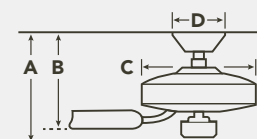
MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 212mm x 25mm, AC
- Amps** 0.72 on High
- RPM** 178 on High
- Energy Star** Yes

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.02"	B: 11.28"	C: 13.78"	D: 6.30"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
9050 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	86 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	105 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 330013NI Brushed Nickel Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass with Walnut Blades

52" Canfield™ Pro LED



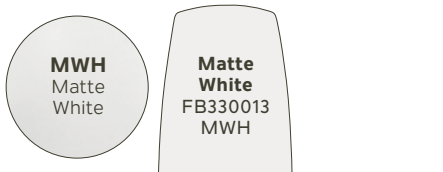
330013MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades



330013OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Walnut Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform. 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, see our Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 310

Control Wall Control System - Basic

INCLUDED CONTROLS



WALL CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- White Faceplate Included

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



337214TR

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL TRANSMITTER – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

OPTIONAL SOLID WOOD BLADE SETS

Sold separately. See page 305 for more blade options.



371030
Weathered White Walnut Solid Wood



371031
Shadowed Walnut Solid Wood

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 23.6 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm x 20mm, AC

Amps 0.58 on High

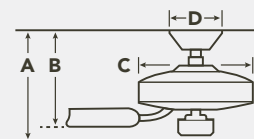
RPM 160 on High

Energy Star No

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 17.25"	B: 11.00"	C: 12.50"	D: 6.25"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
5659	70	81
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 300016OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish, Cased Opal Glass and Walnut Blades

52" Canfield™ Select



300016BSS
Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
Cased Opal Glass
Medium Oak Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 16° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Removable. Uses (2) GU24, 13-W, Non-Dimmable CFL Lamps
- Downlight Glass** Cased Opal
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, see our Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 310
- Control** Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 23.43 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

OPTIONAL SOLID WOOD BLADE SETS



371041
Silver
Solid Wood



371041
Black
Solid Wood

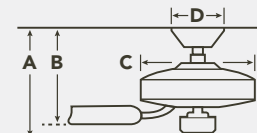
MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.59 on High
- RPM** 175 on High
- Energy Star** No

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 16.75"	B: 10.25"	C: 11.0"	D: 5.50"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
5917	69	85
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt



Shown: 300117NBR Natural Brass Finish with Dark Cherry Blades

52" Canfield™



300117NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Walnut Blades



300117DBK
Distressed Black Finish
American Walnut Blades



300117WH
White Finish
White Blades



300117MWH
Matte White Finish
Weathered Walnut Blades



300117BSS
Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
Dark Oak Blades



300117OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Motor Assembly
371031 Shadowed Walnut Blades
(Blades Sold Separately)



300117SNW
Satin Natural White Finish
Satin Natural White Blades



300117TZ
Tannery Bronze™ Motor Assembly
Dark Cherry Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)

BSS Brushed Stainless Steel	Medium Oak FB300117 BSS	Dark Oak FB300117 BSS
---	--	--

DBK Distressed Black	American Walnut FB300117 DBK	Dark Walnut FB300117 DBK
-----------------------------------	---	---

MWH Matte White	Matte White FB300117 MWH	Weathered White Walnut FB300117 MWH
------------------------------	---	--

NBR Natural Brass	Medium Cherry FB300117 NBR	Dark Cherry FB300117 NBR
--------------------------------	---	---

NI Brushed Nickel	Cherry FB300117 NI	Walnut FB300117 NI
--------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------

OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™	Cherry FB300117 OBB	Walnut FB300117 OBB
--------------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------

SNW Satin Natural White	Satin Natural White FB300117 SNW
--------------------------------------	---

TZ Tannery Bronze™	Dark Cherry FB300117 TZ	Teak FB300117 TZ
---------------------------------	--	-------------------------------

WH White	White FB300117 WH
--------------------	--------------------------------

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight N/A

Downlight Glass N/A

Optional Downlight Accessory Light Kits Available, see pages 284-296

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, see our Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 310

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 19.7 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm x 20mm, AC

Amps 0.55 on High

RPM 168 on High

Energy Star Yes

INCLUDED CONTROLS

Pull Chain

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

OPTIONAL SOLID WOOD BLADE SETS



371030
Weathered White
Walnut
Solid Wood



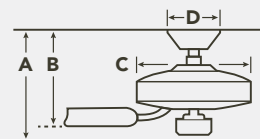
371031
Shadowed Walnut
Solid Wood

Sold separately. See page 305 for more blade options.

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 13.50"	B: 10.75"	C: 12.50"	D: 6.30"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
6151 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	65 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	94 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 320500CMO Coffee Mocha Finish, 370035 Ivory with Walnut Highlights All-Weather ABS Blades

52"/54"/56" Canfield™ Climates™



320500ANS
Antique Silver Finish
370022ANS Dark Weather All-Weather ABS Blades
(Blades Sold Separately)



320500ANS
Antique Silver Finish
371010ANS Antique Satin Silver ABS Blades
(Blades Sold Separately)



320500SNW
Satin Natural White Finish
371013 SNW Satin Natural White All-Weather ABS Blades
380910 SNW Light Kit
(Blades and Light Kit Sold Separately)



320500CMO
Coffee Mocha Finish
371101 CMO American Walnut Solid Wood Blades
(Blades Sold Separately)



320500CMO
Coffee Mocha Finish
371019 CMO Aged White All-Weathered ABS Blades
(Blades Sold Separately)

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish	Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)
------------	---



Climates™ light fixtures sold separately, see page 297.

See additional finish and blade options on pages 304-305. See page 312 for additional downrod lengths. USE ONLY ALUMINUM CLIMATES DOWNRODS.

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Sold Separately**
 - 14° Pitch
 - Multiple Sweeps
 - Optional ABS or Wood
- Downrods 4" Aluminum Downrod** with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight N/A**
- Downlight Glass N/A**
- Optional Downlight** Slim Profile Fluorescent Light Fixture 380910 Available, see page 297
- Uplight N/A**
- Uplight Glass N/A**
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 19.9 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 25mm, AC
- Amps** 0.62 on High
- RPM** 201 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information. NOTE: Receiver is WET rated. Transmitter for indoor use.

**CLIMATES™ ACCESSORIES
BLADE OPTIONS**

Climates™ blade sets sold separately. Choose your fan finish and then the perfect matching blade set. See pages 304-305.



371017 **WET**
Walnut Shadowed - All Weather ABS Blades



371021 **DAMP**
Ivory with Walnut Highlights - Solid Wood



370021 **WET**
White Washed Oak All Weather ABS Blades

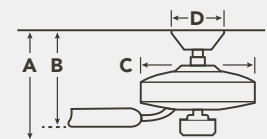


371019 **WET**
Aged White - All Weather ABS Blades

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 12.90"	B: 11.25"	C: 12.60"	D: 6.78"



Climates grade fans are built with superior corrosion resistant materials to withstand harsh outdoor elements: extreme heat, saltwater spray, intense cold and constant UV exposure.

AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
6407 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	74 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	87 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

NOTE: Performance Data reflects blade set 371010.





Shown: 310192WSP Weathered Steel Finish with Teak All Weather ABS Blades

52" Canfield™ Patio



310192WH
White Finish
White All Weather ABS Blades



310192TZP
Tannery Bronze™ Finish
Cherry All Weather ABS Blades



310192WCP
Weathered Copper Finish
Walnut All Weather ABS Blades



310192SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Black All Weather ABS Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kits Available, see pages 284-296
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, see our Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 310
- Control** Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082
3W500

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.
NOTE: Receiver is WET rated. Transmitter for indoor use.

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 24.20 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

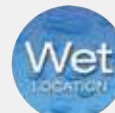
- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.50 on High
- RPM** 186 on High
- Energy Star** Yes

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 13.25"	B: 11.00"	C: 12.60"	D: 6.25"

AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
6338	69	92
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 300107OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish with Cherry Blades

44" Canfield™



300107NI
Brush Nickel Finish
Walnut Blades



300107WH
White Finish
White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 16° Pitch
 - 44" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kits Available, see pages 284-296
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, see our Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 310
- Control** Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 18.6 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

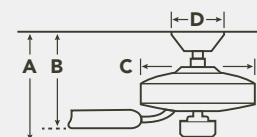
MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.52 on High
- RPM** 187 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.00"	B: 12.0"	C: 11.0"	D: 5.50"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
4182	58	72
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt



Shown: 300103NI Brushed Nickel Finish with Cherry Blades

30" Canfield™



300103WH
White Finish
White Blades



300103OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Walnut Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish	Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)	
		
		
		



INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 24° Pitch
- 30" Sweep
- Reversible
- UV Coated Wood

Downrods 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight N/A

Downlight Glass N/A

Optional Downlight Accessory Light Kits Available, see pages 284-296

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, Flush Mount Canopy (Included)

Control Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

Pull Chain

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 22° or 4/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Damp

Hanging Weight 14.8 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm x 17mm, AC

Amps 0.39 on High

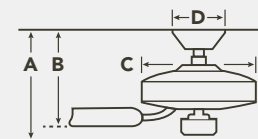
RPM 230 on High

Energy Star N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 15.0"	B: 12.8"	C: 9.25"	D: 6.02"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
2266	47	48
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 300199BAB Burnished Antique Brass Finish with 371049 Natural Palm Blades

52" Klever Motor Assembly



300199AP

Antique Pewter Finish

380903AP Cased Opal Glass Light Kit
370056 Matte White Woven Bamboo Blades
(Blades and Light Kit Sold Separately)



300199BAB

Burnished Antique Brass Finish

370045 Brown Woven Bamboo Blades
(Blades Sold Separately)



300199MWH

Matte White Finish

370056 Weathered White Woven Bamboo Blades
350011MWH Light Fitter
340010 Satin Etched Cased Opal Glass
(Blades, Fitter and Glass Sold Separately)



300199MWH

Matte White Finish

370053 Natural Woven Bamboo Blades
(Blades Sold Separately)



300199MWH

Matte White Finish

370053 Matte White Woven Bamboo Blades
(Blades Sold Separately)



300199OZ

Olde Bronze® Finish

370046 Brown Woven Bamboo Blades
(Blades Sold Separately)

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish



AP
Antique
Pewter



MWH
Matte
White



BAB
Burnished
Antique
Brass



OZ
Olde
Bronze*

OPTIONAL NATURAL MATERIAL BLADES



370045
Brown Woven
Bamboo Blade



370046
Brown Woven
Bamboo Blade



371047
Natural Palm



371049
Natural Palm



370056
Matte White/
Weathered White
Woven
Bamboo Blade



370055
Matte White/
Weathered White
Woven
Bamboo Blade

Sold separately.

For all natural material blade options, see page 302.

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Sold Separately

- 14° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Non-Reversible
- Woven Bamboo & Natural Palm Blades Available

Downrods 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight N/A

Downlight Glass N/A

Optional Downlight Accessory Light Kits Available, see pages 284-296

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 17.05 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm x 20mm, AC

Amps 0.53 on High

RPM 100 on High

Energy Star N/A

INCLUDED CONTROLS

Pull Chain

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

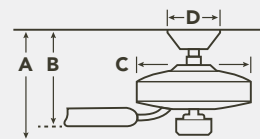
COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 13.76"	B: 12.13"	C: 9.70"	D: 6.00"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
3327 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	61 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	54 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

NOTE: Performance Data reflects oval blade set 370045.



Shown: 337018MWH Natural White Finish with 370052 Weathered White Bamboo All Weather ABS Blades (Sold Separately)

52" Klever Patio Motor Assembly



337018WCP

Weathered Copper Finish

371060

Palm

All Weather ABS Blades
(Sold Separately)



337018WCP

Weathered Copper Finish

370051

Brown Bamboo

All Weather ABS Blades
(Sold Separately)

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish	Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)
------------	---



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Sold Separately**
- 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - Optional ABS Palm & Bamboo Blades Available

Downrods 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight N/A

Downlight Glass N/A

Optional Downlight Accessory Light Kits Available. See pages 284-296

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
- 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

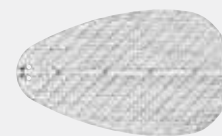
See pages 306-308 for more information.

OPTIONAL ABS PALM & BAMBOO BLADES

Sold separately. For all ABS bamboo and palm options, see page 303.



370051
Brown Bamboo
All Weather
ABS Blades



370052
Weathered White
Bamboo
All Weather
ABS Blades



371060
Palm
All Weather
ABS Blades

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Wet

Hanging Weight 17.05 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm x 20mm, AC

Amps 0.53 on High

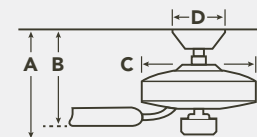
RPM 100 on High

Energy Star N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Downrod
A: 13.75"	B: 12.35"	C: 9.70"	D: 5.90"



AIR PERFORMANCE

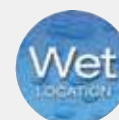
AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
4973 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	58 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	86 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

NOTE: Performance Data Reflects ABS Bamboo Blades Set 370051 & 370052.

AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
5242 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	59 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	89 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

NOTE: Performance Data Reflects ABS Palm Blades Set 371060.





Shown: 300178AP Antique Pewter Finish with Black Cherry Blades

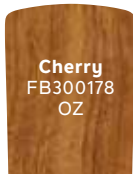
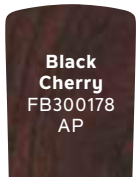
52" Duvall™



300178OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Walnut Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 12° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood Veneer

Downrods 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight N/A

Downlight Glass N/A

Optional Downlight Accessory Light Kits Available, see pages 284-296

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

Pull Chain

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 23.1 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm x 15mm, AC

Amps 0.49 on High

RPM 159 on High

Energy Star N/A

OPTIONAL SOLID WOOD BLADE SETS

Sold separately. Blades are solid wood and are non-reversible. See page 305 for more blade options.



371030
Weathered White Walnut



371031
Shadowed Walnut

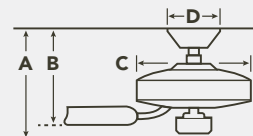


371038
Weathered Dark Walnut

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 12.25"	B: 9.75"	C: 11.50"	D: 5.80"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
4883	57	85
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt



Shown: 300243BKZ Berkshire Bronze™ Finish with Light Cherry Blades

52" Graystone



300243BAP
Burnished Antique Pewter Finish
Weathered White Walnut Blades

350020
Incandescent Light Kit Fitter
(Sold Separately)

340013
Satin Etched Cased Opal Glass
(Sold Separately)



300243NBR
Natural Brass Finish
Medium Cherry Blades

350020
Incandescent Light Kit Fitter
(Sold Separately)

340002
Edenvale™ Etched Golden Antique Glass
(Sold Separately)

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kits Available, see pages 284-296
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
- 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

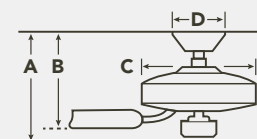
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 26.4 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.54 on High
- RPM** 170 on High
- Energy Star** Yes

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 15.15"	B: 11.80"	C: 12.60"	D: 6.65"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
5330	67	80
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 300185DBK Distressed Black Finish with Walnut Blades

52" Fryst™



300185OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Walnut Blades



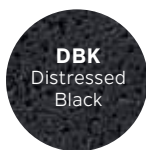
300185NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Cherry Blades



300185OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Walnut Blades
350102
Light Kit Fitter
340133
Clear/Etched Glass Light Kit
(Sold Separately)

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



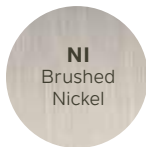
DBK
Distressed
Black



Cherry
FB300185
DBK



Walnut
FB300185
DBK



NI
Brushed
Nickel



Cherry
FB300185
NI



Walnut
FB300185
NI



OBB
Oil Brushed
Bronze™



Cherry
FB300185
OBB



Walnut
FB300185
OBB

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 12° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight N/A

Downlight Glass N/A

Optional Downlight Accessory Light Kits Available, see pages 284-296

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, See Our Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 310

Control Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

Pull Chain

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 22.92 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm x 25mm, AC

Amps 0.58 on High

RPM 189 on High

Energy Star Yes

OPTIONAL SOLID WOOD BLADE SETS

Sold separately. See page 305 for more blade options.



371030
Weathered White
Walnut

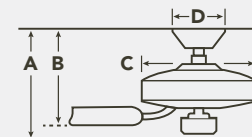


371031
Shadowed Walnut

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 15.90"	B: 13.40"	C: 12.48"	D: 6.96"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
6011 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	70 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	86 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 310128DBK Distressed Black Finish with Walnut Blades

52" Fryst™ Patio



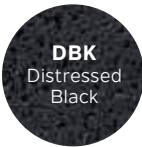
310128TZP
Tannery Bronze™ Finish
Cherry Blades



310128TZP
Tannery Bronze™ Finish
Walnut Blades
380903TZP
Cased Opal Glass Light Kit
(Sold Separately)

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish	Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)	
 <p>DBK Distressed Black</p>	 <p>Cherry FB310128 DBK</p>	 <p>Walnut FB310128 DBK</p>
	 <p>TZP Tannery Bronze™</p>	 <p>Cherry FB310128 TZP</p>



INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 12° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- ABS

Downrods 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight N/A

Downlight Glass N/A

Optional Downlight Accessory Light Kits Available, see pages 284-296

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, see our Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 310

Control Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

Pull Chain

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.
NOTE: Receiver is WET rated.
Transmitter for indoor use.

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Wet

Hanging Weight 24.27 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm x 25mm, AC

Amps 0.61 on High

RPM 209 on High

Energy Star Yes

CLIMATES™ ACCESSORY BLADE OPTIONS

Climates™ blade sets sold separately.
See page 304-305 for more blade options.



371015
Light Walnut
(Reversible)
All Weather
ABS Blades

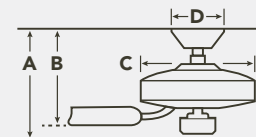


371015
Dark Walnut
(Reversible)
All Weather
ABS Blades

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

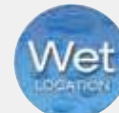
WITH 6" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 15.90"	B: 13.40"	C: 12.48"	D: 6.96"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
6176 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	73 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	84 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 3300050BB Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish, Cased Opal Glass with Cherry Blades

52" Bentzen™ Select LED


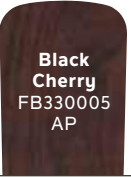






330005MWH
Matte White Finish
Etched Case Opal Glass
Matte White Blades



330005AP
Antique Pewter Finish
Etched Case Opal Glass
Light Cherry Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish	Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)	
		
AP Antique Pewter	Light Cherry FB330005 AP	Black Cherry FB330005 AP
		
MWH Matte White	Matte White FB330005 MWH	
		
OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™	Cherry FB330005 OBB	Walnut FB330005 OBB

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood Veneer

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform. 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT

Downlight Glass Cased Opal Glass

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, see our Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 310

Control Wall Control System – Basic Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 17.35 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm x 14mm, AC

Amps 0.54 on High

RPM 157 on High

Energy Star No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

**WALL CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC**

- 3 Forward Speeds
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- White Faceplate Included

OPTIONAL CONTROLS

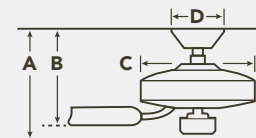


337214TR

COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER – BASIC
See pages 306–308 for more information.

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 16.75"	B: 11.25"	C: 13.00"	D: 6.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
5341	64	83
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 3001180BB Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish with Cherry Blades

52" Bentzen™



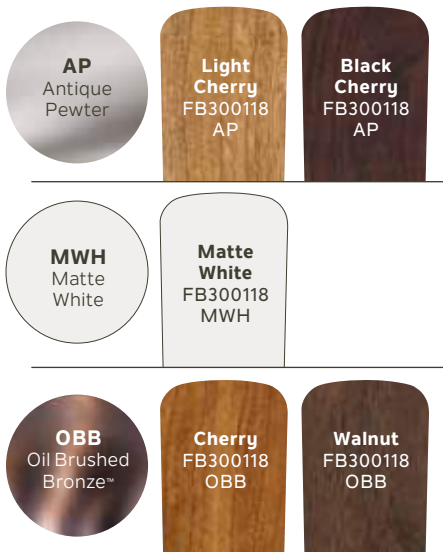
300118AP
Antique Pewter Finish
Black Cherry Blades



300118MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods 4" and Downrod with 1" (O.D.)**
- Downlight N/A**
- Downlight Glass N/A**
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kits Available, see pages 284-296
- Uplight N/A**
- Uplight Glass N/A**
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, see our Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 310
- Control** Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

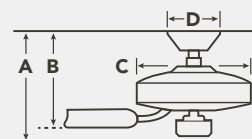
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 23.10 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 14mm, AC
- Amps** 0.54 on High
- RPM** 180 on High
- Energy Star** Yes

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 12.75"	B: 11.00"	C: 13.00"	D: 6.61"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
5995	64	93
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 339211SGD Sterling Gold Finish, Umber Etched Glass with Sterling Gold Blades

52" Sutter Place Select



339211MWH
Matte White Finish
White Alabaster Glass
Matte White Blades



339211SNW
Satin Natural White Finish
White Alabaster Glass
Satin Natural White Blades



339211OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Umber Etched Glass
Walnut Blades



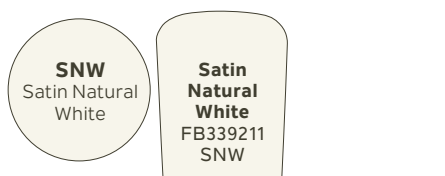
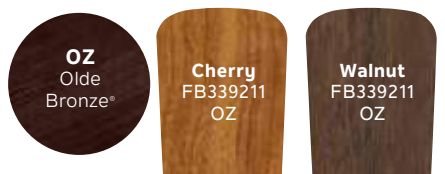
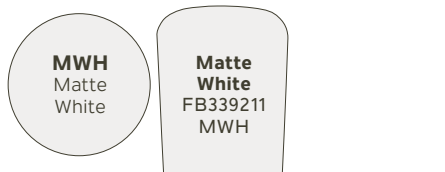
339211OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze® Finish
Umber Alabaster Glass
Walnut Blades



339211AP
Antique Pewter Finish
Satin Etched Glass
Light Cherry Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.) Non-Threaded
- Downlight** Removable. Uses (3) E-12 60-W B10 Lamps
- Downlight Glass** Satin and Umber Etched, White and Umber Alabaster
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kits Available, see pages 284-296
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, Flush Mount Canopy Included
- Control** Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22° or 4/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 18.61 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 15mm, AC
- Amps** 0.49 on High
- RPM** 160 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS

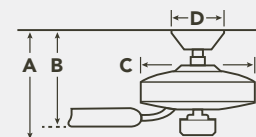


371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC
See pages 306-308 for more information.

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 18.00"	B: 10.75"	C: 12.00"	D: 5.25"
FLUSH MOUNT			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 15.25"	B: 8.00"	C: 12.00"	D: 5.25"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
4500	59	76
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt



Shown: 339400BB Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish, Umber Alabaster Glass with Walnut Blades

52" Sutter Place Premier



339400AP
Antique Pewter Finish
Satin Etched Glass
Light Cherry Blades



339400OZ
Olde Bronze™ Finish
Umber Alabaster Glass
Walnut Blades



339400MWH
Matte White Finish
White Alabaster Glass
Matte White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 12° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Integrated. Uses (3) E-12 60-W B10 Lamps

Downlight Glass Satin Etched, White or Umber Alabaster

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, Flush Mount Canopy Included

Control Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

Pull Chain

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 22° or 4/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 20 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm x 15mm, AC

Amps 0.49 on High

RPM 160 on High

Energy Star N/A

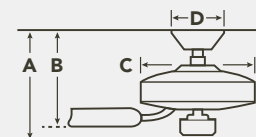
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 18.75"	B: 10.75"	C: 12.00"	D: 5.25"

FLUSH MOUNT

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 15.25"	B: 8.00"	C: 12.00"	D: 5.25"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
4500	59	76
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt



Shown: 339011AP Antique Pewter Finish with Black Cherry Blades

52" Sutter Place



339011MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades



339011NBR
Natural Brass Finish
Medium Cherry Blades



339011OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Cherry Blades



339011OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Walnut Blades



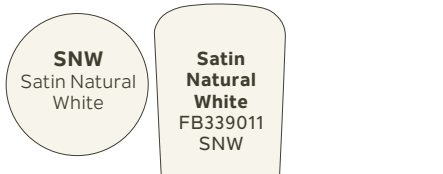
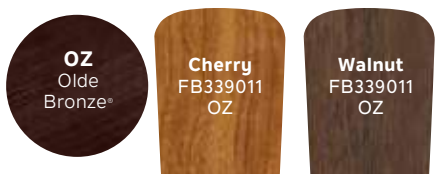
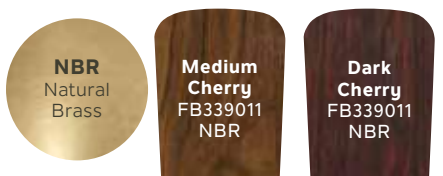
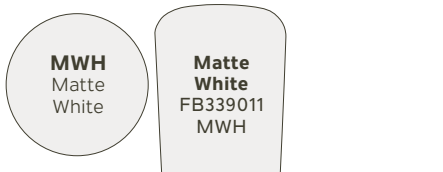
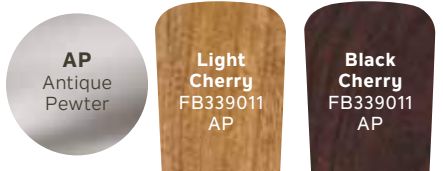
339011SGD
Sterling Gold Motor Assembly
Walnut Blades



339011SNW
Satin Natural White Finish
Satin Natural White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kits Available, see pages 284-296
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, Flush Mount Canopy Included
- Control** Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22° or 4/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 17 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 15mm, AC
- Amps** 0.49 on High
- RPM** 160 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



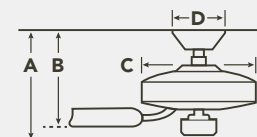
371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 12.25"	B: 10.75"	C: 12.00"	D: 5.25"
FLUSH MOUNT			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 9.50"	B: 8.00"	C: 12.00"	D: 5.25"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
4500	59	76
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt



Shown: 330010NI Brushed Nickel Finish with Nickel Blades

60" Motu™



330010MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades



330010SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Black Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish	Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)
MWH Matte White	Matte White FB330010 MWH
NI Brushed Nickel	Nickel FB330010 NI
SBK Satin Black	Satin Black FB330010 SBK

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (3) Included

- 35° Pitch
- 60" Sweep
- Non-Reversible
- ABS

Downrods 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)**Downlight** N/A**Downlight Glass** N/A**Optional Downlight** N/A**Uplight** N/A**Uplight Glass** N/A**Low Ceiling Adaptable** No**Control** 4-Speed Fan Slide Control

INCLUDED CONTROLS

**4-SPEED FAN
SLIDE CONTROL**

- 4-Speed Fan Control
- Face Plate Included
- Controls One Fan
- For Use With Most Ceiling Fans

OPTIONAL CONTROLS

**370040**

- Controls Multiple Fans

4-SPEED ROTARY WALL CONTROL

See page 308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

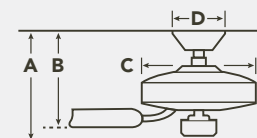
Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12**Lead Wire** 78"**cUL Listed** Indoor**Hanging Weight** 24.0 lbs.**Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm x 25mm, AC**Amps** 0.84 on High**RPM** 256 on High**Energy Star** N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.50"	B: 14.50"	C: 8.75"	D: 5.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
11,891	100	120
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

The Motu™ Fan must be mounted a minimum of 10' from the floor.



Shown: 330025BSS Brushed Stainless Steel Finish with Brushed Stainless Steel Blades

56" Todo™



330025SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Black Blades



330025WH
White Finish
White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)

BSS Brushed Stainless Steel	Brushed Stainless Steel FB330025 BSS
SBK Satin Black	Satin Black FB330025 SBK
WH White	White FB330025 MWH

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
- 6.5° Pitch
 - 56" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - Steel
- Downrods** 8" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** N/A
- Control** 4-Speed Fan Slide Control

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 4-SPEED FAN SLIDE CONTROL**
- 4-Speed Fan Control
 - Face Plate Included
 - Controls One Fan
 - For Use With Most Ceiling Fans

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



- 370040**
- Controls Multiple Fans

4-SPEED ROTARY WALL CONTROL
See page 308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

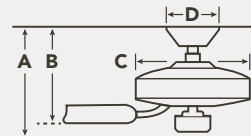
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 18.3 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.80 on High
- RPM** 318 on High
- Energy Star** No

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 8" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 15.00"	B: 12.25"	C: 7.50"	D: 5.25"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
10,642	95	112
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

The Todo™ Fan must be mounted a minimum of 10' from the floor.



Shown: 339224NI Brushed Nickel Finish with Brushed Nickel Blades

24" Pola™



339224SNB
Satin Natural Bronze Finish
Satin Natural Bronze Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish	Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)
------------	--



INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (3) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 24" Sweep
- Non-Reversible
- Metal

Downrods N/A

Control Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

Pull Chain

- 3 Speeds
- Oscillating (or Stationary)



FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch Wall Mount

Lead Wire 6' Cord with GFCI Plug

cUL Listed Wet

Hanging Weight 37.65 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

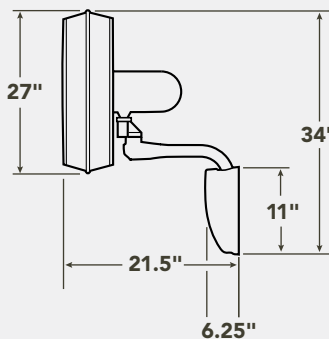
Motor Size/Type 1/6th Horsepower, AC

Amps 2.65 on High

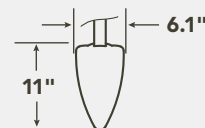
RPM 1,075 on High

Energy Star N/A

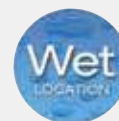
HANGING MEASUREMENTS



Overall Fan Dimensions



Wall Bracket Dimensions



Wet rated oscillating wall fan with 3 speed pull chain control.



Shown: 339218SNB Satin Natural Bronze Finish with Satin Natural Bronze Blades

18" Pola™



339218NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Brushed Nickel Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish	Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Blade Finish & Part Number (Reversible)
NI Brushed Nickel	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Nickel
		Satin Natural Bronze
SNB Satin Natural Bronze	Satin Natural Bronze	Satin Natural Bronze
		Brushed Nickel



INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (3) Included
 - 14° Pitch
 - 18" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - Metal

Downrods N/A

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch Wall Mount

Lead Wire 6' Cord with GFCI Plug

cUL Listed Wet

Hanging Weight 25.35 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 1/7th Horsepower, AC

Amps 2.0 on High

RPM 1,100 on High

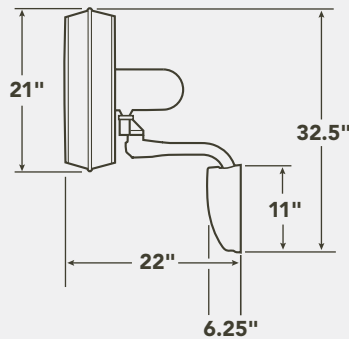
Energy Star N/A

INCLUDED CONTROLS

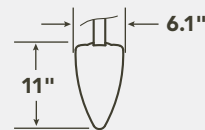
Pull Chain
 - 3 Speeds
 - Oscillating (or Stationary)



HANGING MEASUREMENTS



Overall Fan Dimensions



Wall Bracket Dimensions



Wet rated oscillating wall fan with 3 speed pull chain control.



Shown: 339022BSS Brushed Stainless Steel Finish with Medium Oak Blades

52" Stratmoor



339022MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades



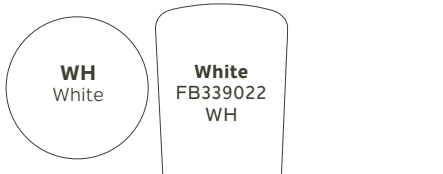
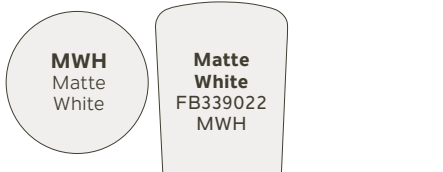
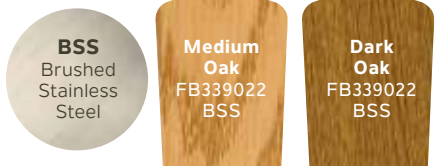
339022OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Cherry Blades



339022WH
White Finish
White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods Flush Mount Only

Downlight N/A

Downlight Glass N/A

Optional Downlight Accessory Light Kits Available, see pages 284-296

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Flush Mount

Control Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

Pull Chain

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch Flush Mount Only

Lead Wire 12"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 14.4 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm x 15mm, AC

Amps 0.49 on High

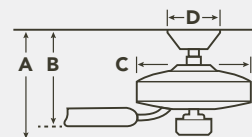
RPM 160 on High

Energy Star N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

FLUSH MOUNT

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 8.25"	B: 6.75"	C: 11.50"	D: 11.0"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
4830	59	82
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt



Shown: 339017OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish with Cherry Blades

42" Stratmoor



339017WH
White Finish
White Blades



339017BSS
Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
Dark Oak Blades



339017MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 42" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** Flush Mount Only
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kits Available, see pages 284-296
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Flush Mount
- Control** Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
- 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** Flush Mount Only
- Lead Wire** 12"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 12.4 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

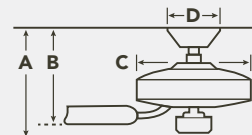
MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 12mm, AC
- Amps** 0.49 on High
- RPM** 240 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

FLUSH MOUNT

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 8.25"	B: 6.50"	C: 9.25"	D: 8.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
4098 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	59 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	69 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt



Shown: 330103NI Brushed Nickel Finish, White Etched Glass with Walnut Blades

50" Renew™ Select CFL



330103OBBU
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Umber Etched Glass
Walnut Blades



330103OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
White Etched Glass
Cherry Blades



330103WH
White Finish
White Etched Glass
White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 50" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Removable. Uses (2) GU24 13-W Non-Dimmable CFL Lamps
- Downlight Glass** Umber or White Etched
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, Flush Mount Canopy Included
- Control** Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

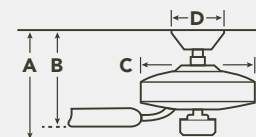
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22° or 4/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 27.5 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 15mm, AC
- Amps** 0.58 on High
- RPM** 203 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 18.40"	B: 10.50"	C: 11.00"	D: 5.90"
FLUSH MOUNT			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.90"	B: 7.00"	C: 11.00"	D: 5.90"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
5518	66	84
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt



Shown: 330110SGD Sterling Gold Finish, Ulmer Etched Glass with Sterling Gold Blades

50" Renew™ Select



330110BSS
Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
White Etched Glass
Medium Oak Blades



330110MWH
Matte White Finish
White Etched Glass
Matte White Blades



330110NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
White Etched Glass
Cherry Blades



330110OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
White Etched Glass
Walnut Blades



330110OBBU
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Ulmer Etched Glass
Walnut Blades



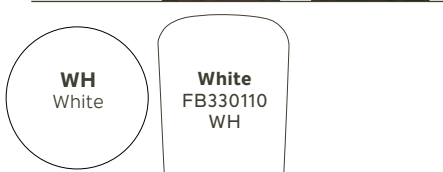
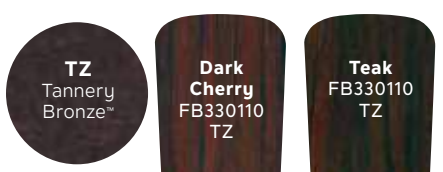
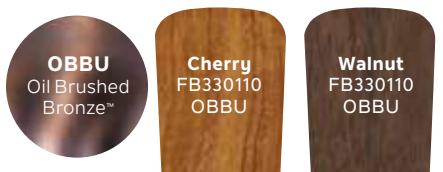
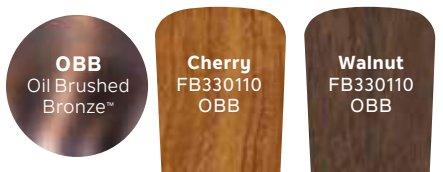
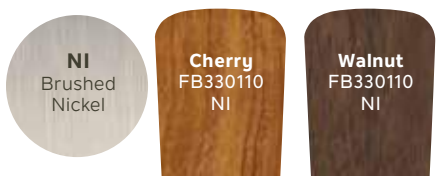
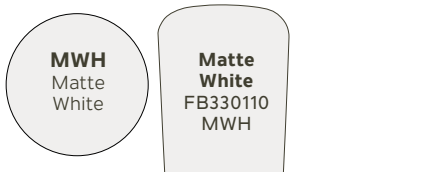
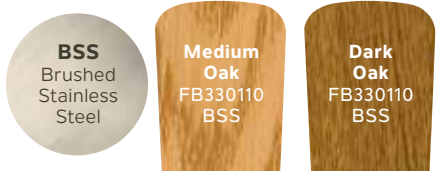
330110TZ
Tannery Bronze™
White Etched Glass
Dark Cherry Blades



330110WH
White Finish
White Etched Glass
White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 50" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Removeable. Uses (3) E-12 60-W B8 Lamps
- Downlight Glass** Umber Etched or White Etched
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, Flush Mount Canopy Included
- Control** Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 19.7 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 15mm, AC
- Amps** 0.59 on High
- RPM** 202 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



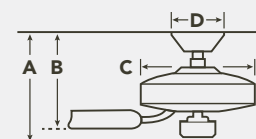
371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 18.40"	B: 10.50"	C: 11.75"	D: 5.90"
FLUSH MOUNT			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.90"	B: 7.00"	C: 11.75"	D: 5.90"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
4898	68	72
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt



Shown: 339516MWH Matte White Finish, Cased Opal Glass with Matte White Blades

52" Renew™ Select Patio CFL



339516SBK
Satin Black Finish
Cased Opal Glass
Satin Black Blades



339516TZP
Tannery Bronze™ Finish
Cased Opal Glass
Brown Blades



339516WH
White Finish
Cased Opal Glass
White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)

MWH Matte White	Matte White FB339516 MWH
SBK Satin Black	Satin Natural Black FB339516 SBK
TZP Tannery Bronze™	Brown FB339516 TZP
WH White	White FB339516 WH

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Removable. (2) 13-W Non-Dimmable E-26 CFL
- Downlight Glass** Cased Opal
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kits Available. See pages 284-296
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, Flush Mount Canopy Included
- Control** Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22° or 4/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 15.72 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 15mm, AC
- Amps** 0.59 on High
- RPM** 179 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.
NOTE: Receiver is WET rated. Transmitter for indoor use.

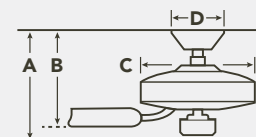
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 19.21"	B: 11.02"	C: 11.74"	D: 5.75"

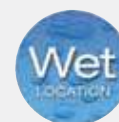
FLUSH MOUNT

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 15.81"	B: 7.62"	C: 11.74"	D: 5.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
5409 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	68 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	80 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 339240MWH Matte White Finish, White Etched Glass with Matte White Blades

50" Renew™ Premier CFL



339240BSS
Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
White Etched Glass
Medium Oak Blades



339240NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
White Etched Glass
Walnut Blades



339240BB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
White Etched Glass
Cherry Blades



339240BBU
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Umber Etched Glass
Walnut Blades



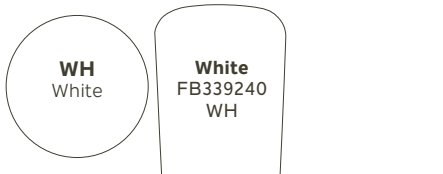
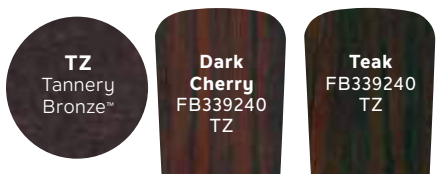
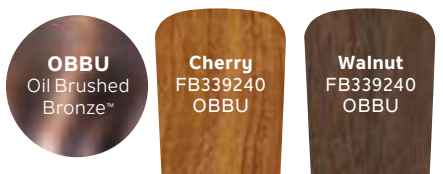
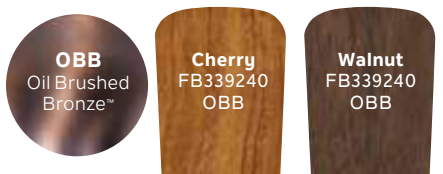
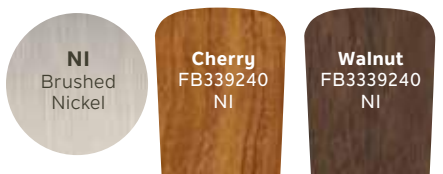
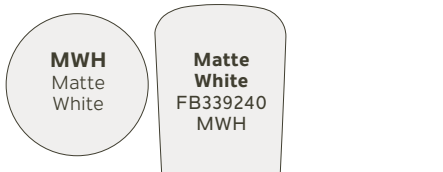
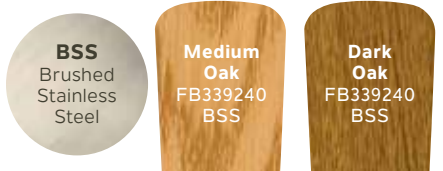
339240TZ
Tannery Bronze™ Finish
Umber Etched Glass
Teak Blades



339240WH
White Finish
White Etched Glass
White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 50" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. Uses (4) E-26 13-W Non-Dimmable CFL Lamps
- Downlight Glass** White or Umber Etched
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, Flush Mount Canopy Included
- Control** Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22° or 4/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 20.8 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 15mm, AC
- Amps** 0.59 on High
- RPM** 202 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



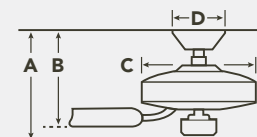
371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 19.25"	B: 10.50"	C: 11.75"	D: 5.90"
FLUSH MOUNT			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 15.75"	B: 7.00"	C: 11.75"	D: 5.90"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
4898	68	72
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt



Shown: 330100BB Oil Brushed Bronze Finish with Cherry Blades

50" Renew™



330100BSS
Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
Dark Oak Blades



330100MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades



330100NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Walnut Blades



330100SGD
Sterling Gold Finish
Walnut Blades



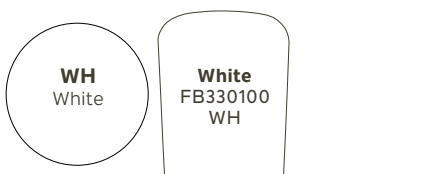
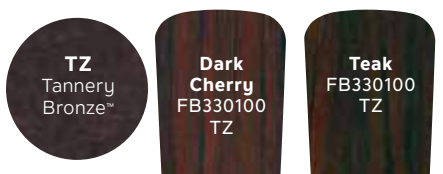
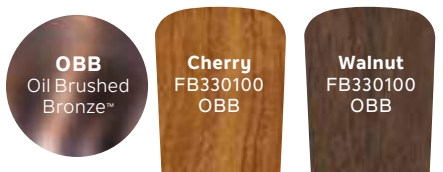
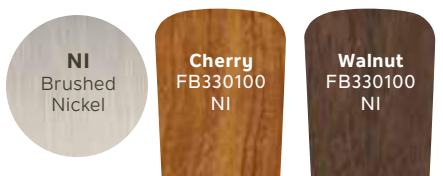
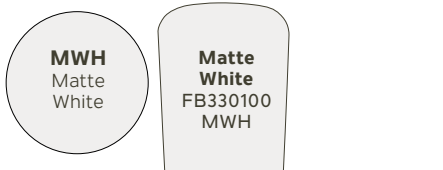
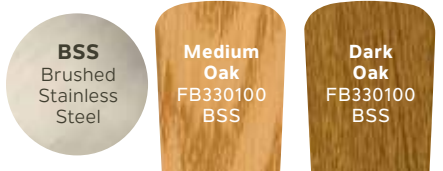
330100TZ
Tannery Bronze™ Finish
Teak Blades



330100WH
White Finish
White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 12° Pitch
- 50" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.) Non-Threaded

Downlight Glass N/A

Optional Downlight Accessory Light Kits Available, see pages 284-296

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, Flush Mount Canopy Included

Control Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

Pull Chain

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 22° or 4/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 25.3 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm x 15mm, AC

Amps 0.58 on High

RPM 214 on High

Energy Star Yes

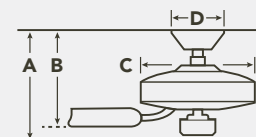
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 12.75"	B: 10.50"	C: 11.75"	D: 5.90"

FLUSH MOUNT

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 9.25"	B: 7.00"	C: 11.75"	D: 5.90"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
5685 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	66 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	87 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 339515TZP Tannery Bronze® Finish with Brown Blades

52" Renew™ Patio



339515MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades



339515SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Natural Black Blades



339515WH
White Finish
White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)

MWH Matte White	Matte White FB339515 MWH
SBK Satin Black	Satin Natural Black FB339515 SBK
TZP Tannery Bronze™	Brown FB339515 TZP
WH White	White FB339515 WH

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** Available. See pages 284-296
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, Flush Mount Canopy Included
- Control** Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.
NOTE: Receiver is WET rated. Transmitter for indoor use.

FAN FEATURES

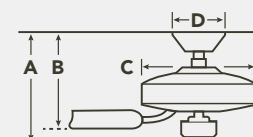
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22° or 4/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 23.10 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 15mm, AC
- Amps** 0.58 on High
- RPM** 195 on High
- Energy Star** Yes

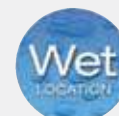
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 12.34"	B: 10.00"	C: 11.75"	D: 5.90"
FLUSH MOUNT			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 9.25"	B: 7.00"	C: 11.75"	D: 5.90"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
5717	67	85
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 310145ANS Antique Satin Silver Finish with Silver Blades

52" Enduro™



310145MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades



310145CMO
Coffee Mocha Finish
Brown Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)

ANS Antique Satin Silver	Silver FB310145 ANS
CMO Coffee Mocha	Brown FB310145 CMO
MWH Matte White	Matte White FB310145 MWH

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kits Available. See pages 284-296.
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, see our Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 310
- Control** Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.
NOTE: Receiver is WET rated. Transmitter for indoor use.

FAN FEATURES

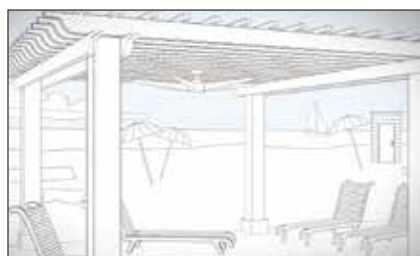
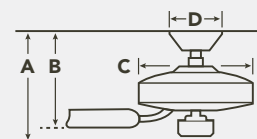
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 18.95 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 17mm, AC
- Amps** 0.58 on High
- RPM** 186 on High
- Energy Star** No

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

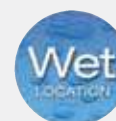
WITH 4.5" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.25"	B: 11.75"	C: 12.50"	D: 6.75"



Climates grade fans are built with superior corrosion resistant materials to withstand harsh outdoor elements: extreme heat, saltwater spray, intense cold and constant UV exposure.

AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
5272 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	68 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	77 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 403SNBU Satin Natural Bronze Finish, Umber Etched Glass with Teak Blades

52" Basics Select



403NI7
Brushed Nickel Finish
White Etched Glass
Walnut Blades



403MWH
Matte White Finish
White Etched Glass
Matte White Blades



403SNB
Satin Natural Bronze Finish
White Etched Glass
Teak Blades



403SNW
Satin Natural White Finish
White Etched Glass
Satin Natural White Blades



403WH
White Finish
White Etched Glass
White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)

MWH Matte White	Matte White FB403 MWH	
N17 Brushed Nickel	Cherry FB403 N17	Walnut FB403 N17
SNB Satin Natural Bronze	Dark Cherry FB403 SNB	Teak FB403 SNB
SNBU Satin Natural Bronze	Dark Cherry FB403 SNBU	Teak FB403 SNBU
SNW Satin Natural White	Satin Natural White FB403 SNW	
WH White	White FB403 WH	

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with .75" (O.D.) Non-Threaded
- Downlight** Removable. Uses (3) E-12 60-W B10 Lamps
- Downlight Glass** White or Umber Etched
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, Flush Mount Canopy Included
- Control** Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 16.4 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 13mm, AC
- Amps** 0.49 on High
- RPM** 166 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

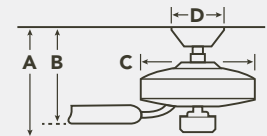
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 17.75"	B: 10.50"	C: 11.00"	D: 5.17"

FLUSH MOUNT

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.50"	B: 7.25"	C: 11.00"	D: 5.17"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
4331 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	59 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	74 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt



Shown: 402MWH Matte White Finish, White Etched Glass with Matte White Blades

52" Basics Premier



402NI7
Brushed Nickel Finish
White Etched Glass
Walnut Blades



402SNB
Satin Natural Bronze Finish
White Etched Glass
Dark Cherry Blades



402SNW
Satin Natural White Finish
White Etched Glass
Satin Natural White Blades



402SNBU
Satin Natural Bronze Finish
Umber Etched Glass
Teak Blades



402WH1
White Finish
White Etched Glass
White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)

MWH Matte White	Matte White FB402 MWH	
NI7 Brushed Nickel	Cherry FB402 N17	Walnut FB402 N17
SNB Satin Natural Bronze	Dark Cherry FB402 SNB	Teak FB402 SNB
SNW Satin Natural White	Satin Natural White FB402 SNW	
SNBU Satin Natural Bronze	Dark Cherry FB402 SNBU	Teak FB402 SNBU
WH1 White	White FB402 WH1	

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with .75" (O.D.) Non-Threaded
- Downlight** Integrated. Uses (4) E-12 40-W B10 Lamps
- Downlight Glass** White or Umber Etched
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, Flush Mount Canopy Included
- Control** Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 17.6 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 13mm, AC
- Amps** 0.49 on High
- RPM** 166 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



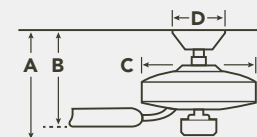
371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 17.75"	B: 10.50"	C: 11.00"	D: 5.17"
FLUSH MOUNT			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.00"	B: 7.00"	C: 11.00"	D: 5.17"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
4331	59	74
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt



Shown: 404MWH Matte White Finish with Matte White Blades

52" Basics



404N17
Brushed Nickel Finish
Walnut Blades



404SNB
Satin Natural Bronze Finish
Teak Blades



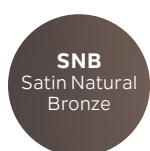
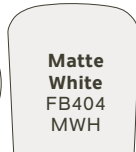
404SNW
Satin Natural White Finish
Satin Natural White Blades



404WH
White Finish
White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish	Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Blade Finish & Part Number (Reversible)
MWH Matte White	Matte White FB404 MWH	
N17 Brushed Nickel	Cherry FB404 N17	Walnut FB404 N17
SNB Satin Natural Bronze	Dark Cherry FB404 SNB	Teak FB404 SNB
SNW Satin Natural White	Satin Natural White FB404 SNW	
WH White	White FB404 WH	



INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 12° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4" Downrod with .75" (O.D.)
Non-Threaded

Downlight N/A

Downlight Glass N/A

Optional Downlight Accessory Light Kits
Available, see pages 284-296

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, Flush Mount
Canopy Included

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 14 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

Switch Cup Removable

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm x 13mm, AC

Amps 0.49 on High

RPM 166 on High

Energy Star N/A

INCLUDED CONTROLS

Pull Chain

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 14 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

Switch Cup Removable

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm x 13mm, AC

Amps 0.49 on High

RPM 166 on High

Energy Star N/A

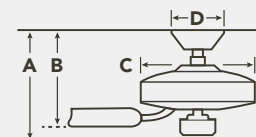
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 12.50"	B: 10.50"	C: 11.00"	D: 5.17"

FLUSH MOUNT

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 9.25"	B: 7.25"	C: 11.00"	D: 5.17"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
4331	59	74
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt



Shown: 401NI Brushed Nickel Finish with Brown Blades

52" BasicsPatio



401SNB
Satin Natural Bronze Finish
Brown Blades



401SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Natural Black Blades



401WH
White Finish
White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)

NI Brushed Nickel	Brown FB401 NI
SBK Satin Black	Satin Natural Black FB401 SBK
SNB Satin Natural Bronze	Brown FB401 SNB
WH White	White FB401 WH

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with .75" (O.D.) Non-Threaded
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** Available. See pages 284-296
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, Flush Mount Canopy Included
- Control** Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Damp
- Hanging Weight** 17.60 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 13mm, AC
- Amps** 0.49 on High
- RPM** 180 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



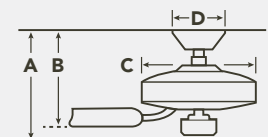
371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.
NOTE: Receiver is WET rated. Transmitter for indoor use.

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 12.25"	B: 10.25"	C: 11.00"	D: 5.17"
FLUSH MOUNT			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 9.00"	B: 7.00"	C: 11.00"	D: 5.17"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
4687	59	80
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt





Shown: 414WH White Finish with White Blades

42" Basics Patio



414NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Brown Blades



414SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Natural Black Blades



414SNB
Satin Natural Bronze Finish
Brown Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)

NI Brushed Nickel	Brown FB414 NI
SBK Satin Black	Satin Natural Black FB414 SBK
SNB Satin Natural Bronze	Brown FB414 SNB
WH White	White FB414 WH

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
- 12° Pitch
 - 42" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with .75" (O.D.) Non-Threaded
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** Available. See pages 284-296
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, Flush Mount Canopy Included
- Control** Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Damp
- Hanging Weight** 17.60 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 10mm, AC
- Amps** 0.40 on High
- RPM** 210 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
- 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.
NOTE: Receiver is WET rated. Transmitter for indoor use.

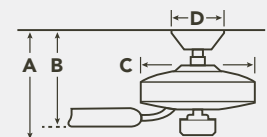
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 12.75"	B: 10.25"	C: 10.75"	D: 5.17"

FLUSH MOUNT

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 9.50"	B: 7.00"	C: 10.75"	D: 5.17"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
3962 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	48 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	83 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt



KICHLER FAN ACCESSORIES

Kichler accessories help you personalize the functionality of your fan to your lifestyle. Choose from optional wall or remote controls as well as light kits designed for premium performance, with Bluetooth® enabled speakers. Many accessories work with Kichler and non-Kichler fans; all feature Kichler quality and performance.





PLAY MUSIC FROM YOUR FAN

KICHLER'S EXCLUSIVE BLUETOOTH® SPEAKER LED LIGHT KIT ALLOWS YOU TO PAIR YOUR FAN TO YOUR FAVORITE BLUETOOTH® ENABLED MUSIC DEVICE.

- Works on ANY fan that accepts an accessory light kit
- Premium dual speakers project music throughout a room
- Easily control music selection and volume from your Bluetooth® paired device (iPod, cellphone, etc.)
- Indoor/Outdoor Damp-rated construction is the perfect accessory for any indoor or enclosed porches, sunrooms, bathrooms and more
- The ultimate in convenience: 15 minute installation, and it's ready to play
- Pairable; sync 2 light kits within 30' for even greater sound options
- Convenient no cord or recharging is needed as the speaker integrates with the fan
- Integrated. 17-W LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000 CCT
- 2 speakers in each light kit / 7W each / 84 dB each



380950MWH



380950NI



380950SBK



380950SNB





LIGHTING COMPONENT SELECTION GUIDE

STEP 1 SELECT GLASS

(See pages 285-287 for complete bowl glass options.)



340001
Art Glass Bowl
4.75" Height, 11.75" Diameter



340002
Edenvale™ Etched Golden Antique Glass Bowl
4.25" Height, 12.25" Diameter

STEP 2 SELECT FITTER

FLUORESCENT



350003
Decorative Fluorescent Lamp Bowl Fitter.
2-Light, E26 CFL 13-W. Lamps Included.
White Finial Included. 6.00" Height, 8.75"
Diameter. cUL Indoor.

INCANDESCENT



350020
Decorative Incandescent Lamp Bowl Fitter.
2-Light, 75-W. E11 Halogen Mini-Can Lamp
Included. White Finial Included. 6.00" Height,
5.25" Diameter. cUL Indoor.

STEP 3 SELECT FINIAL KIT



337006AP
Antique Pewter

337006BSS
Brushed Stainless Steel

337006DBK
Distressed Black

337006MDW
Mediterranean Walnut™

337006MWH
Matte White

337006NBR
Natural Brass

337006NI
Brushed Nickel

337006OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™

337006OZ
Olde Bronze

337006SGD
Sterling Gold

337006SNW
Satin Natural White

337006TZ
Tannery Bronze™

337006TZP
Tannery Bronze™ Powder
Coat

337006WH
Powder Coat White

GLASS BOWLS

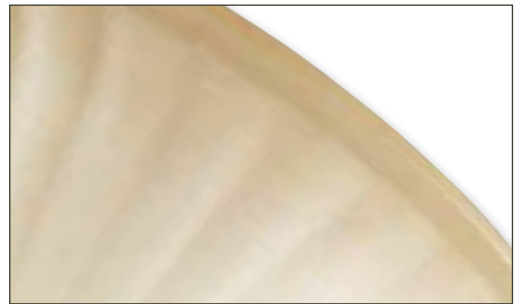
340001
Art Glass Bowl,
4.75" Height,
11.75" Diameter



340002
Edenvale™ Etched
Golden Antique
Glass Bowl
4.25" Height,
12.25" Diameter



340004
Italian Garden™ Dusty
Citrine Glass Bowl
4.25" Height,
11.75" Diameter



340006
Art Glass Bowl,
4.25" Height,
11.75" Diameter



340103
White Alabaster
Glass Bowl,
4.50" Height,
12.50" Diameter



GLASS BOWLS

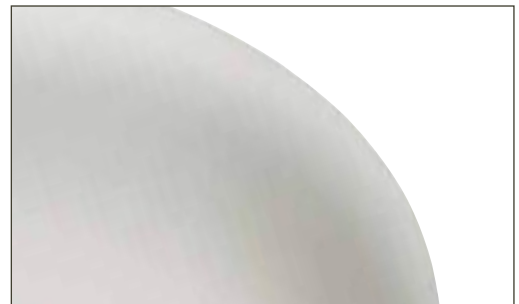
340107
Piastra White Sand
Crystal Glass Bowl
4.50" Height,
12.50" Diameter



340108
Piastra Clear Sand
Crystal Glass Bowl
5.00" Height,
13.00" Diameter



340013
Satin Etched
Cased Opal,
4.00" Height,
11.00" Diameter



340014
Umber Etched,
4.00" Height,
11.00" Diameter



See page 284 for the required components.

GLASS BOWLS

340015
Alabaster Swirl,
4.00" Height,
11.00" Diameter



340016
White Vetro Mica,
4.00" Height,
11.00" Diameter



340017
Cased White Water,
4.00" Height,
11.00" Diameter



Shown: **300243NBR** Natural Brass Finish with
Medium Cherry Blades
(**340002** Edenvale™ Etched Golden Antique Glass Sold Separately)
(**350020** Incandescent Light Kit Fitter Sold Separately)
See page 228 for more Graystone™ fans.

See page 284 for the required components.

4-LIGHT BENT ARM DECORATIVE FITTER

Designed to accommodate 2-1/4" fitter glass (sold separately).
See pages 290-291 for the complete glass selection.



350102MDW
(shown)

350102

- Uses, (4), E-12, 40 Watt (Max) B10.5 Lamps
- Lamps Included
- 12.63" Width, 3.38" Height
- Threaded Nord Sockets
- Includes Retainer Nut Tool for Easy Assembly of Glass Shades
- cUL LISTED Indoor

• Available in finishes:

AP Antique Pewter

BSS Brushed Stainless Steel

DBK Distressed Black

MDW Mediterranean Walnut™

NI Brushed Nickel

OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™

OZ Olde Bronze®

SNB Satin Natural Bronze

SNW Satin Natural White

TZ Tannery Bronze™

WH Powder Coat White

4-LIGHT BENT ARM DECORATIVE FITTER

Designed to accommodate 2-1/4" fitter glass (sold separately).
See pages 290-291 for the complete glass selection.



350005NI
(shown)

350005

- Designed to accommodate 2-1/4" Fitter Glass (sold separately.)
- Uses, (4), E-26, 13 Watt non-dimmable CFL Bulbs
- Lamps Included
- 12.63" Width, 3.38" Height
- Threaded Nord Sockets
- Includes Retainer Nut Tool for Easy Assembly of Glass Shades
- UL LISTED Indoor

• Available in finishes:

AP Antique Pewter

BSS Brushed Stainless Steel

DBK Distressed Black

MDW Mediterranean Walnut™

MWH Matte White

NI Brushed Nickel

OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™

OZ Olde Bronze®

SNB Satin Natural Bronze

SNW Satin Natural White

TZ Tannery Bronze™

WH Powder Coat White

4-LIGHT FITTER

Designed to accommodate 2-1/4" fitter glass (sold separately).
See pages 290-291 for the complete glass selection.



350011SNB
(shown)

350011

- Uses, (4), E-12, 40 Watt (Max) B10.5 Lamps
- Lamps Included
- 6.75" x 3.50"
- Threaded Nord Sockets
- Includes Retainer Nut Tool for Easy Assembly of Glass Shades
- cUL LISTED Indoor

• Available in finishes:

AP	Antique Pewter	OBB	Oil Brushed Bronze™
BSS	Brushed Stainless Steel	SGD	Sterling Gold
DBK	Distressed Black	SNB	Satin Natural Bronze
MWH	Matte White	SNW	Satin Natural White
NBR	Natural Brass	TZ	Tannery Bronze™
NI	Brushed Nickel	WH	Powder Coat White

4-LIGHT MEDIUM BASE FITTER

Designed to accommodate 2-1/4" fitter glass (sold separately).
See pages 290-291 for the complete glass selection.



350110OBB
(shown)

350110

- Designed to accommodate 2-1/4" Fitter Glass (sold separately.)
- Uses, (4), E-26 13-Watt CFL's, non-dimmable
- Lamps Included
- 6.75" x 3.75"
- Threaded Nord Sockets
- Includes Retainer Nut Tool for Easy Assembly of Glass Shades
- UL LISTED Indoor

• Available in finishes:

AP	Antique Pewter	SNB	Satin Natural Bronze
DBK	Distressed Black	SNW	Satin Natural White
NI	Brushed Nickel	TZ	Tannery Bronze™
OBB	Oil Brushed Bronze™	WH	Powder Coat White

2-1/4" FITTER GLASS

Light Fitters sold separately. See pages 288-289 for Light Fitter options.



340126
Umber Etched Glass
5.25" Height, 4.75" Width



340114
Frosted Ribbed Glass
4.50" Height, 5.00" Width



340115
Citrine Glass
5.50" Height, 5.00" Width



340116
Etched Seedy Glass
5.50" Height, 5.00" Width



340121
White Alabaster Glass
5.00" Height, 5.25" Width



340127
Satin Etched Glass
5.25" Height, 4.75" Width



340128
White Alabaster Glass
5.25" Height, 4.75" Width



340129
Pine Bark Glass
4.25" Height, 4.50" Width
Requires Nord Type Socket

2-1/4" FITTER GLASS

Light Fitters sold separately. See pages 288-289 for Light Fitter options.



340130
White Linen Glass
4.25" Height, 4.50" Width
Requires Nord Type Socket



340131
Mocha Wisp Glass
4.25" Height, 4.50" Width
Requires Nord Type Socket



340133
Clear/Etched Glass
4.75" Height, 5.25" Width



340010
Satin Etched Cased Opal
5.25" Height, 5.00" Width



340011
White Vetro Mica
5.25" Height, 5.00" Width



340012
Cased White Water
5.25" Height, 5.00" Width

LOW PROFILE LED UNIVERSAL LIGHT KITS

380030MUL

- Etched Cased Opal Glass
- 17-Watt LED Platform
1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI,
3,000CCT
- Module Included
- 4.1" Height, 10" Diameter
- cETL LISTED Indoor
- Included finishes
 - **MWH** Matte White
 - **NI** Nickel
 - **SNB** Satin Natural Bronze



380030MWH
(shown)



380032MUL

- Umber Etched Glass
- 17-Watt LED Platform
1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI,
3,000CCT
- Module Included
- 4.1" Height, 10" Diameter
- cETL LISTED Indoor
- Included finishes
 - **MWH** Matte White
 - **NI** Nickel
 - **SNB** Satin Natural Bronze



380032SNB
(shown)



380031MUL

- Etched Cased Opal Glass
- 17-Watt LED Platform
1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI,
3,000CCT
- Module Included
- 4.1" Height, 13" Diameter
- cETL LISTED Indoor
- Included finishes
 - **MWH** Matte White
 - **NI** Nickel
 - **SNB** Satin Natural Bronze



380031MWH
(shown)



380033MUL

- Umber Etched Glass
- 17-Watt LED Platform
1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI,
3,000CCT
- Module Included
- 4.1" Height, 13" Diameter
- cETL LISTED Indoor
- Included finishes
 - **MWH** Matte White
 - **NI** Nickel
 - **SNB** Satin Natural Bronze



380033SNB
(shown)



380930MUL

- Etched Cased Opal Glass
- 17-Watt LED Platform
1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI,
3,000CCT
- Module Included
- 4.1" Height, 11.5" Diameter
- cETL LISTED Outdoor
- Included finishes
 - **MWH** Matte White
 - **NI** Nickel
 - **SNB** Satin Natural Bronze



380930MWH
(shown)



380931MUL

- Umber Etched Glass
- 17-Watt LED Platform
1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI,
3,000CCT
- Module Included
- 4.1" Height, 11.5" Diameter
- cETL LISTED Outdoor
- Included finishes
 - **MWH** Matte White
 - **NI** Nickel
 - **SNB** Satin Natural Bronze



380931SNB
(shown)



3-LIGHT DECORATIVE FITTERS

338505OBB

- 3 Light Turtle Fixture
- Umber Alabaster Glass
- Uses (3) E-12, 40-W (Max) B10.5 Lamps
- Lamps Included
- 7.0" Height, 12.75" Diameter
- cUL LISTED Indoor



338505NI

- 3 Light Turtle Fixture
- White Alabaster Swirl Glass
- Uses (3) E-12, 40-W (Max) B10.5 Lamps
- Lamps Included
- 7.0" Height, 12.75" Diameter
- cUL LISTED Indoor



338505WH

- 3 Light Turtle Fixture
- White Alabaster Swirl Glass
- Uses (3) E-12, 40-W (Max) B10.5 Lamps
- Lamps Included
- 7.0" Height, 12.75" Diameter
- cUL LISTED Indoor



338505TZ

- 3 Light Turtle Fixture
- Umber Alabaster Glass
- Uses (3) E-12, 40-W (Max) B10.5 Lamps
- Lamps Included
- 7.0" Height, 12.75" Diameter
- cUL LISTED Indoor



8" SCHOOL HOUSE FLUORESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE

380903

- Cased Opal Glass
- Uses (1), E-26, 13-W CFL Lamp
- Lamp Included
- 6.75" Height, 8.00" Diameter
- cUL LISTED Wet

• Available in finishes:

- ANS** Antique Satin Silver
- CMO** Coffee Mocha
- MWH** Matte White
- NI** Brushed Nickel
- SBK** Satin Black Powder Coat
- SNB** Satin Natural Bronze
- SNW** Satin Natural White



- TZP** Tannery Bronze™ Powder Coat
- WCP** Weathered Copper Powder Coat
- WH** White Powder Coat
- WSP** Weathered Steel Powder Coat



380903SBK
(shown)

DECORATIVE INCANDESCENT LIGHT FIXTURES



380009

- Etched Cased Opal
- Uses Integrated, 17-W Dimmable LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT
- 6.25" Height, 12.75" Diameter
- cUL LISTED Indoor



380009WZC
(shown)

- Available in finishes:
- BSS** Brushed Stainless Steel
- DBK** Distressed Black
- MWH** Matte White
- NI** Brushed Nickel

- OBB** Oil Brushed Bronze™
- OZ** Olde Bronze®
- TZ** Tannery Bronze™
- WH** White Powder Coat
- WZC** Weathered Zinc

370041

- Uses (3), E-12, 40-W Edison Bulbs
- Lamps Included
- 6.75" Height, 10.25" Diameter
- cUL LISTED Indoor



370041DBK
(shown)

- Available in finishes:
- DBK** Distressed Black
- NI** Brushed Nickel
- OBB** Oil Brushed Bronze™
- TZ** Tannery Bronze™
- SBK** Satin Black
- SNW** Satin Natural White
- WH** White

UNIVERSAL INCANDESCENT BOWL FIXTURES

338506MUL

- Complete Fixture
- White Alabaster Swirl Glass
- Uses (3), E-12, 60-W (Max) B-8 Lamps
- Lamps Included
- 5.75" Height, 11.00" Diameter
- cUL LISTED Indoor
- Included finishes:

BSS	Brushed Stainless Steel
DBK	Distressed Black
NI	Brushed Nickel
OBB	Oil Brushed Bronze™
SNW	Satin Natural White
TZ	Tannery Bronze™
WH	Powder Coat White (shown)



338509MUL

- Complete Fixture
- Opal Etched Glass
- Uses (3), E-12, 60-W (Max) B-8 Lamps
- Lamps Included
- 5.75" Height, 11.00" Diameter
- cUL LISTED Indoor
- Included finishes:

BSS	Brushed Stainless Steel
DBK	Distressed Black
NI	Brushed Nickel
OBB	Oil Brushed Bronze™
SNW	Satin Natural White
TZ	Tannery Bronze™
WH	Powder Coat White (shown)



338507MUL

- Complete Fixture
- Citrine Glass
- Uses (3), E-12, 60-W (Max) B-8 Lamps
- Lamps Included
- 5.75" Height, 11.00" Diameter
- cUL LISTED Indoor
- Included finishes:

BSS	Brushed Stainless Steel
DBK	Distressed Black
NI	Brushed Nickel
OBB	Oil Brushed Bronze™ (shown)
SNW	Satin Natural White
TZ	Tannery Bronze™
WH	Powder Coat White



338508MUL

- Complete Fixture
- Umber Etched Glass
- Uses (3), E-12, 60-W (Max) B-8 Lamps
- Lamps Included
- 5.75" Height, 11.00" Diameter
- cUL LISTED Indoor
- Included finishes:

BSS	Brushed Stainless Steel
DBK	Distressed Black
NI	Brushed Nickel
OBB	Oil Brushed Bronze™ (shown)
SNW	Satin Natural White
TZ	Tannery Bronze™
WH	Powder Coat White



UNIVERSAL FLUORESCENT LARGE BOWL FIXTURES

338150MUL

- Satin Etched Glass
- Uses (3) 23-W, CFL E-26 Lamps
- Lamps Included
- 5.50" Height, 12.50" Diameter
- cUL LISTED Indoor
- Included finishes:

NI	Brushed Nickel
OB	Oil Brushed Bronze™
SNW	Satin Natural White
TZ	Tannery Bronze™
WH	Powder Coat White



338151MUL

- White Linen Glass
- Uses (3) 23-W, CFL E-26 Lamps
- Lamps Included
- 5.50" Height, 12.50" Diameter
- cUL LISTED Indoor
- Included finishes:

NI	Brushed Nickel
OB	Oil Brushed Bronze™
SNW	Satin Natural White
TZ	Tannery Bronze™
WH	Powder Coat White



338153MUL

- Pine Bark Glass
- Uses (3) 23-W, CFL E-26 Lamps
- Lamps Included
- 5.50" Height, 12.50" Diameter
- cUL LISTED Indoor
- Included finishes:

NI	Brushed Nickel
OB	Oil Brushed Bronze™
SNW	Satin Natural White
TZ	Tannery Bronze™
WH	Powder Coat White



338154MUL

- Alabaster Swirl Glass
- Uses (3) 23-W, CFL E-26 Lamps
- Lamps Included
- 5.50" Height, 12.50" Diameter
- cUL LISTED Indoor
- Included finishes:

NI	Brushed Nickel
OB	Oil Brushed Bronze™
SNW	Satin Natural White
TZ	Tannery Bronze™
WH	Powder Coat White



DECORATIVE INCANDESCENT LIGHT FIXTURES



380120MDW
(shown)

380120

- Designed for smaller blade sweep fans
- Etched Cased Opal Glass
- Uses (2), E-11, 50-W JD Halogen Lamps
- Lamps Included
- 3.88" Height, 8.88" Diameter
- cUL LISTED Wet
- Decorative Low Profile Fixture
- Available in finishes:
 - MWH** Matte White
 - NI** Brushed Nickel
 - OBB** Oil Brushed Bronze™
 - OZ** Olde Bronze
 - SNB** Satin Natural Bronze
 - SNW** Satin Natural White
 - TZP** Tannery Bronze™ with Gold Highlights
 - WH** Powder Coat White



380020ANS
(shown)

380020

- Etched Cased Opal Glass
- Uses (2), E-11, 50-W JD Halogen Lamps
- Lamps Included
- 4.25" Height, 11.38" Diameter
- cUL LISTED Wet
- Decorative Low Profile Fixture
- Available in finishes:
 - ANS** Antique Satin Silver
 - CMO** Coffee Mocha
 - MWH** Matte White
 - NI** Brushed Nickel
 - OBB** Oil Brushed Bronze™
 - SBK** Satin Black
 - SNB** Satin Natural Bronze
 - TZP** Tannery Bronze™ Powder Coat
 - WH** White Powder Coat

LED



338200NI
(shown)

338200

- Etched Cased Opal Glass
- 17-Watt LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000 CCT
- Module Included
- 4.25" Height, 11.50" Diameter
- cETL LISTED Indoor
- Available in finishes:
 - AP** Antique Pewter
 - DBK** Distressed Black
 - MWH** Matte White
 - NBR** Natural Brass
 - NI** Brushed Nickel
 - OBB** Oil Brushed Bronze™
 - SGD** Sterling Gold
 - SNB** Satin Natural Bronze
 - SNW** Satin Natural White
 - TZ** Tannery Bronze™
 - WH** White

LED



338529WSP
(shown)

338529

- Etched Cased Opal Glass
- 17-Watt LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT
- Module Included
- 2.07" Height, 7.48" Diameter
- cUL LISTED Wet
- Available in finishes:
 - MWH** Matte White
 - WCP** Weathered Copper Powder Coat
 - WSP** Weathered Steel Powder Coat

CLIMATES™ SLIM PROFILE FLUORESCENT LIGHT FIXTURES

Constructed from the same durable ABS plastic as our fans for a lasting beauty that resists weathering. See page 306 for Optional Controls.



For use with Canfield, Enduro, Kevlar, Lehr, and Lehr II Climates outdoor/indoor ceiling fans.



380910ANS
(shown)

380910

- ABS Fixture and Cased Opal Glass
- Uses (1) GU24 18-Watt CFL Lamp
- Lamp Included
- 4.50" Height, 11.00" Diameter
- cUL LISTED Wet
- Available in finishes:
 - ANS** Antique Satin Silver
 - CMO** Coffee Mocha
 - DBK** Distressed Black
 - SBK** Satin Black
 - SNW** Satin Natural White
 - WH** White

FLUORESCENT OUTDOOR/INDOOR LIGHT FIXTURES

For use with most Kichler® outdoor/indoor ceiling fans. See page 306 for Optional Controls.



380902WCP
(shown)

380902

- Cased Opal Glass
- Uses (2) GU24, 13-Watt CFL Lamps
- Lamps Included
- 4.50" Height, 11.00" Diameter
- cUL LISTED Wet
- Available in finishes:
 - SBK** Satin Black
 - SNB** Satin Natural Bronze
 - SNW** Satin Natural White
 - TZP** Tannery Bronze™ Powder Coat
 - WCP** Weathered Copper Powder Coat
 - WSP** Weathered Steel Powder Coat
 - WH** Powder Coat White



338050ANS
(shown)

338050

- Cased Opal Glass
- Uses (2) E-26, 13-Watt CFL Lamps
- Lamps Included
- 5.50" Height, 10.25" Diameter
- cUL LISTED Wet
- Available in finishes:
 - ANS** Antique Satin Silver
 - CMO** Coffee Mocha
 - DBK** Distressed Black
 - SBK** Satin Black
 - SNW** Satin Natural White
 - TZP** Tannery Bronze™ Powder Coat
 - WCP** Weathered Copper Powder Coat
 - WSP** Weathered Steel Powder Coat
 - WH** White Powder Coat



OLYMPIA™ BOWL FIXTURES

Designed exclusively for use with Kichler® Olympia™ fans. Fan sold separately.



380000AP-OZ-OZW Bowl Light Fixture
Etched Cased Opal or Sunset Marble Glass
Uses (3) E-12 40W B10.5 Lamps (Included), 6.25"H x 11.00"D



380000AP Antique Pewter
Etched Cased Opal Glass



380000OZW Olde Bronze®
Etched Cased Opal Glass



380000OZ Olde Bronze®
Sunset Marble Glass

OLYMPIA™ PENDANT FIXTURES

Designed exclusively for use with Kichler® Olympia™ fans. Fan sold separately.



380001AP-OZ-OZW Pendant 3-Light Fixture
Etched Cased Opal or Sunset Marble Glass
Uses (3) E-12 40W B10.5 Lamps (Included), 8.75"H x 11.00"D



380001AP Antique Pewter
Etched Cased Opal Glass



380001OZW Olde Bronze®
Etched Cased Opal Glass



380001OZ Olde Bronze®
Sunset Marble Glass

PALLA™ BOWL FIXTURES

Designed exclusively for use with Kichler® Palla™ fans. Fan sold separately.



380108MCH, NBR, OBB, PN Bowl Light Fixture
White Etched or Umber Etched Glass
Uses (3) E-12 40W Krypton T-3 Lamps (Included), 4.50"H x 14.00"D



380108MCH Midnight Chrome
White Etched Glass



380108NBR Natural Brass
Umber Etched Glass



380108OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™
White Etched Glass



380108PN Polished Nickel
White Etched Glass

CORTEZ™ BOWL FIXTURES

Designed exclusively for use with Kichler® Cortez™ fans. Fan sold separately.



380007AW/TZ Bowl Light Fixture
White Marble or Sunset Marble Glass, 4-Way Light Switch,
Uses (3) E-12, 40-W B-8 Lamps. Lamps (Included), 5.50"H x 12.00"D



380007AW
Bowl Light Fixture
White Marble Glass



380007TZ
Bowl Light Fixture
Sunrise Marble Glass

ARKWRIGHT™ ORDERING GUIDE

To see more Arkwright fans, go to pages 86-89.

STEP

1

Choose motor assembly in one of four finishes



Antique Pewter
300146AP



Oil Brushed Bronze™
300146OBB



Polished Nickel
300146PN



White
300146WH

STEP

2

Choose optional light kit to match fan finish



338203AP
LED

— or —



380047AP
Incandescent



338203OBB
LED

— or —



380047OBB
Incandescent



338203PN
LED

— or —



380047PN
Incandescent



338203WH
LED

— or —



380047WH
Incandescent



LED

338203AP, OBB, PN, WH
Etched Cased Opal Glass 17-W LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT, 2.07" H x 7.48" D, Module Included

Incandescent

380047AP, OBB, PN, WH
Etched Cased Opal Glass (1) E-11, 100-W Halogen, 2.07" H x 7.48" D, Lamp Included

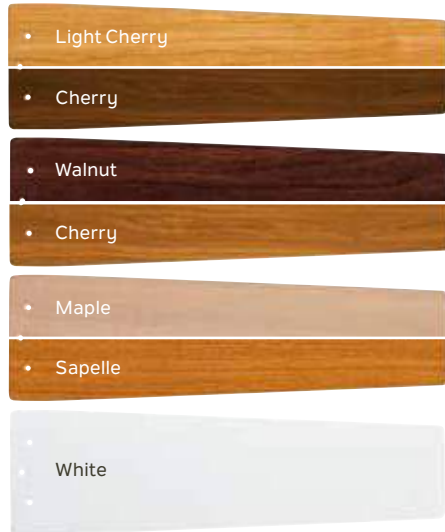
FAN BODY FINISH	OPTIONAL LIGHT KIT LED	OPTIONAL LIGHT KIT INCANDESCENT
Antique Pewter 300146AP	338203AP	380047AP
Oil Brushed Bronze™ 300146OBB	338203OBB	380047OBB
Polished Nickel 300146PN	338203PN	380047PN
White Powder Coat 300146WH	338203WH	380047WH

STEP 3

Choose blade material (wood or polycarbonate), and finish

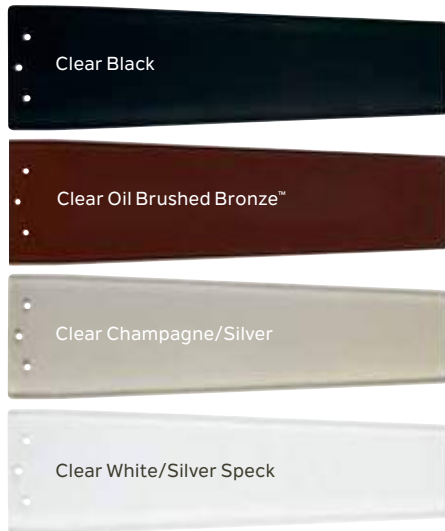
Wood

Reversible Blade Sets



Polycarbonate

Non-Reversible Blade Sets



STEP 4

Choose blade length (38", 48" or 58")

3 Blade Lengths to Choose from



Ordering Example

If you chose the Antique Pewter motor assembly, order 300146 AP.

Then

You might order the matching Incandescent Light Kit, order 380047 AP.

Then

Finally, you choose the Polycarbonate Clear Black 58" Blade Sets, order 370030 AP.



BLADE MATERIAL & FINISH	BLADE LENGTH 38"	BLADE LENGTH 48"	BLADE LENGTH 58"
Reversible Wood Cherry Blades	370025AP	370026AP	370027AP
Reversible Wood Walnut/Cherry Blades	3700250BB	3700260BB	3700270BB
Reversible Wood Maple/Sapelle Blades	370025PN	370026PN	370027PN
Reversible Wood White Blades	370025WH	370026WH	370027WH
Polycarbonate Clear Black Blades	370028AP	370029AP	370030AP
Polycarbonate Clear Oil Brushed Bronze™ Blades	3700280BB	3700290BB	3700300BB
Polycarbonate Clear Champagne Blades	370028PN	370029PN	370030PN
Polycarbonate Clear White/Silver Speck Blades	370028WH	370029WH	370030WH

NOTE: Fan blades can be used with any Motor Housing Finish.

KLEVER INDOOR ACCESSORY BLADE OPTIONS



Matte White

Natural Bamboo

370053

Matte White/Natural
Woven Bamboo
52" Blade Sweep



Matte White

Natural Bamboo

370054

Matte White/Natural
Woven Bamboo
52" Blade Sweep

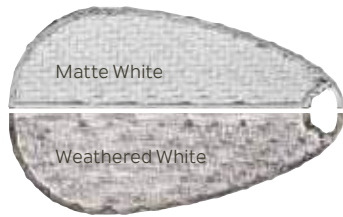


Matte White

Weathered White

370055

Matte White/Weathered White
Woven Bamboo
52" Blade Sweep

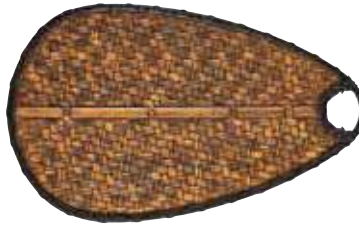


Matte White

Weathered White

370056

Matte White/Weathered White
Woven Bamboo
52" Blade Sweep



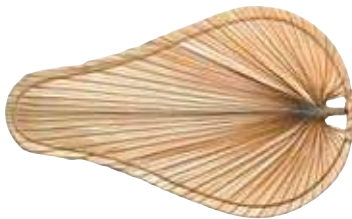
370045

Brown
Woven Bamboo
52" Blade Sweep



370046

Brown
Woven Bamboo
52" Blade Sweep



371049

Natural Palm
52" Blade Sweep



371047

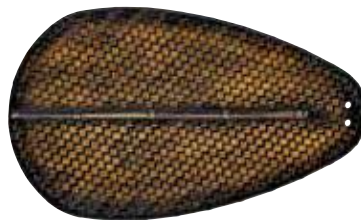
Natural Palm
52" Blade Sweep

KLEVER OUTDOOR ACCESSORY BLADE OPTIONS

Select blades are wet-rated, for installation in open porches and patios, or anywhere that is exposed directly to water spray or rain. All are constructed from durable ABS plastic to resist weathering, even in the harshest elements.



370052
Weathered White Bamboo
All Weather ABS Blades
52" Blade Sweep



370051
Brown Bamboo
Woven Bamboo
All Weather ABS Blades
52" Blade Sweep



371060
Palm
All Weather ABS Blades
52" Blade Sweep

NOTE: Blade mounting hardware included in the fan box.

CLIMATES™ WET BLADE OPTIONS

For use exclusively with Canfield Climates™, Fryst Patio and Canfield XL Patio outdoor/indoor ceiling fans.

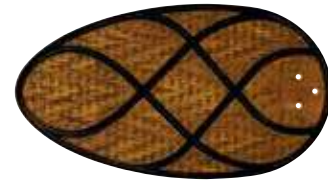
Select blades are wet-rated, for installation in open porches and patios, or anywhere that is exposed directly to water spray or rain. All are constructed from durable ABS plastic to resist weathering, even in the harshest elements.



370021
White Washed Oak
All Weather ABS Blades
52" Blade Sweep



370022
Dark Weather
All Weather ABS Blades
52" Blade Sweep



370034
Brown Ratan
All Weather ABS Blades
54" Blade Sweep



370035
Ivory with Walnut High-Lights
All Weather ABS
54" Blade Sweep



371010
Antique Satin Silver
All Weather ABS Blades
52" Blade Sweep



371011
Coffee Mocha
All Weather ABS Blades
52" Blade Sweep



371012
Satin Natural Black
All Weather ABS Blades
52" Blade Sweep



371013
Satin Natural White
All Weather ABS Blades
52" Blade Sweep



371015
Light Walnut
Reversible All Weather ABS Blades
52" Blade Sweep



371017
Walnut Shadowed –
Non-Reversible
All Weather ABS Blades
52" Blade Sweep



371019
Aged White –
Non-Reversible
All Weather ABS Blades
52" Blade Sweep



371015
Dark Walnut
Reversible All Weather ABS Blades
52" Blade Sweep



371024
Satin Natural White –
Non-Reversible
All Weather ABS Blades
52" Blade Sweep

CLIMATES™ DAMP BLADE OPTIONS

For use exclusively with Canfield Climates™, Fryst Patio and Canfield XL Patio outdoor/indoor ceiling fans.
Optional hand-carved, solid wood blades feature a moisture resistant coating, appropriate for covered patios, verandas, and other areas protected from direct exposure to the elements.



371021
Ivory with Walnut Highlights
Solid Wood
52" Blade Sweep



371101
American Walnut Stain
Solid Wood
56" Blade Sweep

52" ACCESSORY BLADE OPTIONS

For use exclusively with Kichler® ceiling fans: 52" Canfield™ (300117), 52" Canfield Pro™ LED (330013), 52" Duvall™ (300178), and 52" Fryst (300185).



371030
Weathered White Walnut
Solid Wood



371031
Shadowed Walnut
Solid Wood



371038
Weathered Dark Walnut
Solid Wood



370050
Shadowed Walnut



371070
Distressed White



371040
Silver



371040
Satin Black

70" ACCESSORY BLADE OPTIONS

For use exclusively with the 70" Monarch™ (300106) and 60" Canfield XL (300188) ceiling fans.



371050
Weathered White Walnut
Solid Wood

AC CONTROL SYSTEMS

Includes transmitter and receiver.



371082 COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

- Designed for AC Motor Fans
- Includes transmitter and canopy mounted receiver
- Learn mode canopy receiver with **56,000 code settings** included
- 3 forward speeds and motor off
- Dims LED light sources
- Manual reverse
- Down light control: on/off plus full range dimming or on/off only for fluorescent
- Wireless radio frequency operation, radius of 30 feet or less
- Retrofits most pull chain fans
- Replaces any single wall switch or mounts on any flat surface
- Receiver designed for WET locations
- Includes wall bracket and all mounting hardware
- Compatible with most ceiling fan brands
- Includes replaceable long life lithium batteries
- Optional wall transmitter – basic 370039MULTR available
- Comes in standard white finish, see accessory color option 370010 in almond and ivory on page 308
- U.S. & Canadian patent pending



371042MUL WALL CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

- Designed for AC Motor Fans
- Includes Transmitter and Canopy mounted receiver
- Learn mode canopy receiver with **56,000 code settings** included
- 3 Forward speeds and motor off
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with full range dimming
- Includes white, ivory & almond switch and cover plates
- Transmitter to be placed indoors
- Hard wired wall control
- Dims LED light sources



371045MUL WALL CONTROL SYSTEM – FULL FUNCTION

- Designed for AC Motor Fans
- Includes Transmitter and Canopy mounted receiver
- Learn mode canopy receiver with **56,000 code settings** included
- 3 Forward speeds, reverse and motor off
- Lights On/Off with full range dimming
- Includes white, ivory & almond switch and cover plates
- Transmitter to be placed indoors
- Hard wired wall control
- Dims LED light sources



371085 COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – FULL FUNCTION

- Designed for AC Motor Fans
- Includes Transmitter and Canopy mounted receiver
- Learn mode canopy receiver with **56,000 code settings** included
- 3 Forward speeds, reverse and motor off
- Lights On/Off with full range dimming or on/off only for fluorescent
- Dims LED light sources
- Down light control: on/off plus full range dimming or on/off only for fluorescent
- Wireless radio frequency operation, radius of 30 feet or less
- Retrofits most pull chain fans
- Replaces any single wall switch or mounts on any flat surface
- Receiver designed for WET locations
- Includes wall bracket and all mounting hardware
- Compatible with most ceiling fan brands
- Includes replaceable long life lithium batteries
- Optional wall transmitter – basic 370038MULTR available
- Comes in standard white finish, see accessory color option 370010 in almond and ivory on page 308
- U.S. & Canadian patent pending

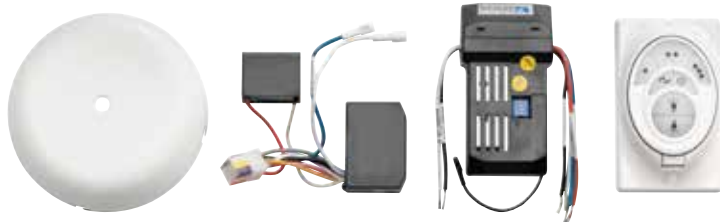


337001WH REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

- Includes transmitter and canopy mounted receiver
- 3 forward speeds and motor off
- Manual reverse
- Lights on/off plus full range dimming
- Operational radius of 30 feet or less
- Includes wall bracket and all mounting hardware
- Includes 9-volt battery
- Optional wall transmitter – basic 370039MULTR available
- Not recommended for LED light kits



COOLTOUCH™ REVERSIBLE CONVERSION CONTROL SYSTEM



- 3 forward speeds, reverse and motor off
- Separate lighting controls, up and down lights with on/off and full range dimming with intelligent return for both
- Operational radius of 30 feet or less
- No wires to run, no holes to cut
- Replaces any single wall switch or mounts on any flat surface
- Includes wall bracket and all mounting hardware
- Includes 9-volt battery
- Includes wall pocket, transmitter, canopy mounted receiver and reversing wiring harness
- **Designed exclusively for and intended for use with Listed Kichler brand ceiling fans ONLY**
- U.S. & Canadian patent pending

Control System

For Use With Fans:

3R200	BSS, DBK, MWH, NBR, NI, OBB, SNW, TZ, WH	300117 52" Canfield™
3R400	AP, BSS, MWH, NBR, NI, OBB, OZ, SGD, SNW, TZ, WH	300107 44" Canfield™ 339011 52" Sutter Place 339211 52" Sutter Place Select 339017 42" Stratmoor 339022 52" Stratmoor
3W500	SBK, TZP, WCP, WH, WSP	310192 52" Canfield Patio™



CONTROL TRANSMITTERS

Transmitter only. AC Motors. Receiver sold separately.

- Wireless radio frequency operation, radius of 30 feet or less
- Includes wall bracket and all mounting hardware
- CoolTouch™ remotes include replaceable long life lithium batteries
- Comes in standard white finish, see accessory color option 370010 in almond and ivory on page 308
- U.S. & Canadian patent pending



370039MULTR
16 frequency
code control



370038MULTR
16 frequency
code control



370005WHTR
Works in
conjunction with
coordinating **56K**
wall controls only



337214TR
16 frequency
code control



337009WHTR
16 frequency
code control



370006WHTR
Works in
conjunction with
coordinating **56K**
wall controls only

Transmitter only. DC Motors. Receiver sold separately.

- Transmitter only
- Compatible with DC125, DC165M & DC165L motors only
- 6 forward speeds and reverse
- Lights on/off plus full range dimming
- No more than two fans on one circuit
- Includes faceplate and all mounting hardware
- Designed exclusively for Kichler brand DC motor ceiling fans only



370036ALMTR
370036IVTR
370036WHTR



371075WHTR

WALL CONTROLS

Hardwired wall control only.



FAN/LIGHT DUAL SIDE CONTROL 337010ALM, 337010IV, 337010WH

- Fan speed control
- Full range dimming light control
- Face plate included
- Controls one fan and light
- For use with most ceiling fans
- Max 1.25 Amp
- Requires 3 wire + ground installation



4 SPEED ROTARY WALL CONTROL 370032MUL

- Controls 2 or 3 fans (3 max)
- For use with most ceiling fans
- Max 5 AMP
- Includes white, almond and ivory faceplate and control knob



4 SPEED FAN SLIDE CONTROL 337012ALM, 337012IV, 337012WH

- 4-Speed fan control
- Face plate included
- Controls one fan
- For use with most ceiling fans
- Max 1.25 AMP
- Can be used in dual gang box alongside our light dimmer slide control 337011



LIGHT DIMMER SLIDE CONTROL 337011ALM, 337011IV, 337011WH

- Full range light dimmer
- Face plate included
- Controls one fan light or light fixture
- For use with most ceiling fans
- 600W max
- Can be used in dual gang box alongside our 4 speed fan slide control 337012



4 SPEED ROTARY WALL CONTROL 370040

- Controls Multiple Fans on one circuit
- Max 10 AMP
- For use with most AC ceiling fans
- Brushed Aluminum faceplate with black control knob

COOLTOUCH™ WALL PLATES

For use exclusively with CoolTouch™ controllers.



SINGLE GANG COOLTOUCH™ WALLPLATE 370010ALM, 370010IV

Single gang CoolTouch™ accessory converts the standard white CoolTouch™ face plate and wall pocket to give you a choice of finishes

- Replaces the standard transmitter face plate and wall pocket
- Works with ANY CoolTouch™ control system, including our NEW 6 speed DC control system
- Comes complete with all necessary mounting hardware



SINGLE GANG COOLTOUCH™ WALLPLATE 370011ALM, 370011IV, 370011WH

Dual gang CoolTouch™ accessory converts the standard white CoolTouch™ face plate and wall pocket to give you a choice of finishes

- Included decor switch blank gives you the flexibility of using an additional decor style switch or install the blank for a clean professional installation
- Replaces the standard transmitter face plate and wall pocket
- Works with ANY CoolTouch™ control system, including our 6 speed DC control system
- Comes complete with all necessary mounting hardware

60° SLOPE ADAPTER

For sloped or vaulted ceilings up to 60°.



SLOPE ADAPTER FEATURES

- Adapts to ceilings from 0° to 60° of slope
- Accepts our CoolTouch™ Receiver Unit for Remote Controlled Fans
- Includes “Stabilized” Mounting System
- Safety features prevent fan from “lifting” off mounting system
- Heavy Duty design features two (2) safety pins and one (1) set screw for maximum safety
- Designed for Indoor or Outdoor use
- Outdoor Finishes are Powder Coated or Painted with a Galvanized under-coating.
- Designed for use with 1" O.D. downrods ONLY
- Available in all Kichler fan finishes
- Unit does not include downrod (must be ordered separately)
- U.S. Patent Pending

All Kichler ceiling fans come standard with our universal hanging system. This basic system allows for mounting on ceilings with up to a 30° slope. For ceilings in excess of 30° degrees of slope, please utilize our 60° Slope Adaptor.

Recommended for fan stability in high wind applications (For any slope or flat ceiling).

FINISHES

337005ANS Antique Satin Silver	337005MDW Mediterranean Walnut™	337005SNW Satin Natural White
337005AW Aged White	337005MWH Matte White	337005TZ Tannery Bronze™
337005AP Antique Pewter	337005NBR Natural Brass	337005TZG Tannery Bronze™ with Gold Highlights
337005BAB Burnished Antique Brass	337005NI Brushed Nickel	337005TZP Tannery Bronze™ Powder Coat
337005BKZ Berkshire Bronze™	337005OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™	337005WCP Weathered Copper Powder Coat
337005BSS Brushed Stainless Steel	337005OLZ Oiled Bronze	337005WH White Powder Coat
337005CZ Carré Bronze®	337005OZ Olde Bronze®	337005WSP Weathered Steel Powder Coat
337005CMO Coffee Mocha	337005PN Polished Nickel	337005WZC Weathered Zinc
337005DBK Distressed Black	337005SGD Sterling Gold	
337005GST Galvanized Steel	337005SBK Satin Black Powder Coat	
337005MCH Midnight Chrome	337005SNB Satin Natural Black	

45° BASICS SLOPE ADAPTER

Designed for use with Basics Ceiling Fans Only.



471SNB
(shown)

SLOPE ADAPTER FEATURES

- Adapts to ceilings from 0° to 45° of slope
- Designed for Indoor or Outdoor use
- Outdoor Finishes are Powder Coated or Painted with a Galvanized under-coating.
- Designed for use with 1/2" I.D. downrods ONLY
- Available in all Kichler Basics fan finishes
- Unit does not include downrod (must be ordered separately)

All Kichler Basics ceiling fans come standard with our universal hanging system. This basic system allows for mounting on ceilings with up to a 22° slope. For ceilings in excess of 22° degrees of slope, please utilize our 45° Slope Adaptor.

FINISHES

471NI Brushed Nickel	471SNW Satin Natural White
471SBK Satin Black	471MWH Matte White
471SNB Satin Natural Bronze	471WH White

FLUSH MOUNT KITS



337008AP
Antique Pewter

337008AW
Aged White

337008BAB
Burnished Antique Brass

337008BSS
Brushed Stainless Steel

337008DBK
Distressed Black

337008GST
Galvanized Steel

337008MCH
Midnight Chrome

337008MDW
Mediterranean Walnut™

337008MWH
Matte White

337008NBR
Natural Brass

337008NI
Brushed Nickel

337008OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™

337008OLZ
Oiled Bronze

337008OZ
Olde Bronze®

337008PN
Polished Nickel

337008SBK
Satin Black
Powder Coat

337008SGD
Sterling Gold

337008SNB
Satin Natural Bronze

337008SNW
Satin Natural White

337008TZ
Tannery Bronze™

337008TZP
Tannery Bronze™
Powder Coat

337008WCP
Weathered Copper
Powder Coat

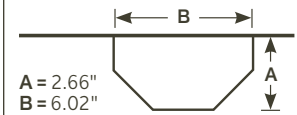
337008WH
White Powder Coat

337008WSP
Weathered Steel
Powder Coat

337008WZC
Weathered Zinc

- NOTE:** Overall fan height reduced by approximate length of down rod removed.
- Accepts control receiver for remote controlled fans.
 - For use with any fan noted as "Low Ceiling Adaptable".

DIMENSIONS



DOWNROD COUPLER



337007AP
Antique Pewter

337007AW
Aged White

337007BAB
Burnished Antique Brass

337007BKZ
Berkshire Bronze™

337007BSS
Brushed Stainless Steel

337007CZ
Carré Bronze®

337007DBK
Distressed Black

337007GST
Galvanized Steel

337007MCH
Midnight Chrome

337007MDW
Mediterranean Walnut™

337008MWH
Matte White

337008NBR
Natural Brass

337007NI
Brushed Nickel

337007OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™

337007OLZ
Oiled Bronze

337007OZ
Olde Bronze®

337007PN
Polished Nickel

337007SBK
Satin Black
Powder Coat

337007SNB
Satin Natural Bronze

337008SGD
Sterling Gold

337007SNW
Satin Natural White

337007TZ
Tannery Bronze™

337007TZG
Tannery Bronze™ with
Gold Highlights

337007TZP
Tannery Bronze™
Powder Coat

337007WCP
Weathered Copper
Powder Coat








337007WH
White Powder Coat

337007WSP
Weathered Steel
Powder Coat

337008WZC
Weathered Zinc

DUAL THREADED DOWNRODS








Extension downrods 1" (O.D). Not for use with Kichler Basics and Climates fans.

CEILING HEIGHT	9 FT.	10 FT.	11 FT.	12 FT.	13 FT.	14 FT.	15 FT.
SUGGESTED DOWNROD LENGTH	12 IN. 	18 IN. 	24 IN. 	36 IN. 	48 IN. 	60 IN. 	72 IN. 
FINISH							
AP Antique Pewter	360000 AP	360001 AP	360002 AP	360003 AP	360004 AP	360005 AP	360006 AP
AW Aged White	360000 AW	360001 AW	360002 AW	360003 AW	360004 AW	360005 AW	360006 AW
BAB Burnished Antique Brass	360000 BAB	360001 BAB	360002 BAB	360003 BAB	360004 BAB	360005 BAB	360006 BAB
BKZ Berkshire Bronze™	360000 BKZ	360001 BKZ	360002 BKZ	360003 BKZ	360004 BKZ	360005 BKZ	360006 BKZ
BSS Brushed Stainless Steel	360000 BSS	360001 BSS	360002 BSS	360003 BSS	360004 BSS	360005 BSS	360006 BSS
CZ Carré Bronze®	360000 CZ	360001 CZ	360002 CZ	360003 CZ	360004 CZ	360005 CZ	360006 CZ
DBK Distressed Black	360000 DBK	360001 DBK	360002 DBK	360003 DBK	360004 DBK	360005 DBK	360006 DBK
GST Galvanized Steel	360000 GST	360001 GST	360002 GST	360003 GST	360004 GST	360005 GST	360006 GST
MCH Midnight Chrome	360000 MCH	360001 MCH	360002 MCH	360003 MCH	360004 MCH	360005 MCH	360006 MCH
MDW Mediterranean Walnut™	360000 MDW	360001 MDW	360002 MDW	360003 MDW	360004 MDW	360005 MDW	360006 MDW
MWH Matte White	360000 MWH	360001 MWH	360002 MWH	360003 MWH	360004 MWH	360005 MWH	360006 MWH
NBR Natural Brass	360000 NBR	360001 NBR	360002 NBR	360003 NBR	360004 NBR	360005 NBR	360006 NBR
NI Brushed Nickel	360000 NI	360001 NI	360002 NI	360003 NI	360004 NI	360005 NI	360006 NI
OB Oil Brushed Bronze™	360000 OB	360001 OB	360002 OB	360003 OB	360004 OB	360005 OB	360006 OB
OLZ Oiled Bronze	360000 OLZ	360001 OLZ	360002 OLZ	360003 OLZ	360004 OLZ	360005 OLZ	360006 OLZ
OZ Olde Bronze®	360000 OZ	360001 OZ	360002 OZ	360003 OZ	360004 OZ	360005 OZ	360006 OZ
PN Polished Nickel	360000 PN	360001 PN	360002 PN	360003 PN	360004 PN	360005 PN	360006 PN
SBK Satin Black Powder Coat	360000 SBK	360001 SBK	360002 SBK	360003 SBK	360004 SBK	360005 SBK	360006 SBK
SGD Sterling Gold	360000 SGD	360001 SGD	360002 SGD	360003 SGD	360004 SGD	360005 SGD	360006 SGD
SNB Satin Natural Bronze	360000 SNB	360001 SNB	360002 SNB	360003 SNB	360004 SNB	360005 SNB	360006 SNB
SNW Satin Natural White	360000 SNW	360001 SNW	360002 SNW	360003 SNW	360004 SNW	360005 SNW	360006 SNW
TZ Tannery Bronze™	360000 TZ	360001 TZ	360002 TZ	360003 TZ	360004 TZ	360005 TZ	360006 TZ
TZG Tannery Bronze™ with Gold	360000 TZG	360001 TZG	360002 TZG	360003 TZG	360004 TZG	360005 TZG	360006 TZG
TZP Tannery Bronze™ Powder Coat	360000 TZP	360001 TZP	360002 TZP	360003 TZP	360004 TZP	360005 TZP	360006 TZP
WCP Weathered Copper Powder Coat	360000 WCP	360001 WCP	360002 WCP	360003 WCP	360004 WCP	360005 WCP	360006 WCP
WH White Powder Coat	360000 WH	360001 WH	360002 WH	360003 WH	360004 WH	360005 WH	360006 WH
WSP Weathered Steel Powder Coat	360000 WSP	360001 WSP	360002 WSP	360003 WSP	360004 WSP	360005 WSP	360006 WSP
WZC Weathered Zinc	360000 WZC	360001 WZC	360002 WZC	360003 WZC	360004 WZC	360005 WZC	360006 WZC

CLIMATES™ ALUMINUM DUAL THREADED DOWNRODS








Climates™ downrods are constructed from a durable aluminum that's designed to support fan weight and perfectly matches our Climates™ fan finishes.
1" O.D. Aluminum Downrods.



CEILING HEIGHT	9 FT.	10 FT.	11 FT.	12 FT.	13 FT.	14 FT.	15 FT.
SUGGESTED DOWNROD LENGTH	12 IN. 	18 IN. 	24 IN. 	36 IN. 	48 IN. 	60 IN. 	72 IN. 
FINISH							
ANS Antique Satin Silver	360100 ANS	360110 ANS	360120 ANS	360130 ANS	360140 ANS	360160 ANS	360172 ANS
CMO Coffee Mocha	360100 CMO	360110 CMO	360120 CMO	360130 CMO	360140 CMO	360160 CMO	360172 CMO
DBK Distressed Black	360100 DBK	360110 DBK	360120 DBK	360130 DBK	360140 DBK	360160 DBK	360172 DBK
MWH Matte White	360100 MWH	360110 MWH	360120 MWH	360130 MWH	360140 MWH	360160 MWH	360172 MWH
SBK Satin Natural Black	360100 SBK	360110 SBK	360120 SBK	360130 SBK	360140 SBK	360160 SBK	360172 SBK
SNW Satin Natural White	360100 SNW	360110 SNW	360120 SNW	360130 SNW	360140 SNW	360160 SNW	360172 SNW
WH White	360100 WH	360110 WH	360120 WH	360130 WH	360140 WH	360160 WH	360172 WH

BASICS NON-THREADED DOWNRODS

For use exclusively with all Basics fans, non-threaded downrods.
1/2" I.D. Downrods.

CEILING HEIGHT	9 FT.	10 FT.	11 FT.	12 FT.	13 FT.	14 FT.	15 FT.
SUGGESTED DOWNROD LENGTH	12 IN. 	18 IN. 	24 IN. 	36 IN. 	48 IN. 	60 IN. 	72 IN. 
FINISH							
MWH Matte White	450 MWH	451 MWH	452 MWH	453 MWH	454 MWH	455 MWH	456 MWH
NI Brushed Nickel	450 NI	451 NI	452 NI	453 NI	454 NI	455 NI	456 NI
SBK Satin Natural Black	450 SBK	451 SBK	452 SBK	453 SBK	454 SBK	455 SBK	456 SBK
SNB Satin Natural Bronze	450 SNB	451 SNB	452 SNB	453 SNB	454 SNB	455 SNB	456 SNB
SNW Satin Natural White	450 SNW	451 SNW	452 SNW	453 SNW	454 SNW	455 SNW	456 SNW
WH White Powder Coat	450 WH1	451 WH	452 WH	453 WH	454 WH	455 WH	456 WH

LIGHT BULB REFERENCE

Incandescent and Compact Fluorescent Light Bulbs



Lamp Shape B

Lamp Shape C





Compact Fluorescent

Halogen






DE Halogen

Krypton




PRODUCT ID INCANDESCENT LIGHT BULB DESCRIPTION

4062CLR	E-12 40W, B8 Clear Replacement Lamp	
4063CLR	E-12 40W, B10 Clear Replacement Lamp	
4064CLR	E-12 60W, B10 Clear Replacement Lamp	
4069CLR	E-12 15W, C7 Clear Replacement Lamp	
4070CLR	E-12 10W, C7 Clear Replacement Lamp	
4060CLR	E-12 7W, C7 Clear Replacement Lamp	
4058CLR	E-12 40W, Antique Decorative Lamp	

PRODUCT ID FLUORESCENT LIGHT BULB DESCRIPTION

4055	22W T9 Circline G10q Base Replacement Lamp	
4056	22W G10q Replacement Ballast	
4043	13W GU24 Replacement Ballast	
4051	18W GU24 Squat Replacement Ballast	
4052	13W E26 Replacement Ballast	

PRODUCT ID HALOGEN LIGHT BULB DESCRIPTION

5925CLR	100W J Type Halogen Replacement Lamp	
5920FST	50W E-11 Halogen T3 Replacement Lamp	
5910CLR	75W E-11 Halogen T3 Replacement Lamp	
5902CLR	50W GU10 Halogen T3 Replacement Lamp	
5903CLR	100W E-11 Halogen T3 Replacement Lamp	
5907FST	40W E-12 Krypton T3 Replacement Lamp	
5919FST	50W E-12 Krypton T3 Replacement Lamp	
5905FST	60W E-12 Krypton T3 Replacement Lamp	

Equivalent Light Output

To determine which qualified CFL light bulbs will provide the same amount of light as your current incandescent light bulbs, consult the following chart:

Incandescent Light Bulbs Watts (W)	Incandescent Minimum Light Bulbs Lumens	Common CFL Light Bulbs Watts (W)
40	450	9-13
60	800	13-15
75	1,100	18-25
100	1,600	23-30
150	2,600	30-52

- Lamps are included with all light kits.
- Wattages stated are the maximum recommended, however, you may use lower wattage lamps to suit your lighting needs.
- Finishes for fixtures installed outdoors are subject to change due to prolonged exposure to sunlight, airborne pollutants and other forms of weathering.
- All electrical products are rated as 120-volt, AC unless otherwise noted.
- All electrical products are certified and listed to UL/CSA/ETL Standards for use in U.S.A. and Canada.
- All products featured in the outdoor section are certified and listed to UL/CSA standards for wet or damp location except where noted.
- To serve you better, Kichler® reserves the right to make improvements to the products in this catalog. Therefore, some products may change during the life of the catalog and the product information contained in this catalog may also have changed.
- Kichler® Lighting Products are not produced or associated with any Native American Indians, nor are they a Native American product or the product of a particular Indian, Indian tribe or Indian arts and crafts organization as defined by 25 U.S.C. §305 et. seq.

We go to great lengths to assure the metal, blades and glass finishes shown in the catalog match the actual products, but printing variations and variations in chemical finishes and the nature of hand applied finishing will cause some differences between the printed images and actual product, and from one product to another.

SYMBOL GUIDE AND NOTES

SYMBOL GUIDE



DC MOTOR
CEILING FANS
The ultimate in energy-efficient operation



ENERGY STAR
CEILING FANS
The trusted, government-backed symbol for energy efficient products



LED
LIGHT KIT FANS
Long life, replaceable bulbs that are extremely energy efficient



WET-RATED
CEILING FANS
For open or direct exposure to sun, rain or spray



DAMP-RATED
CEILING FANS
Engineered for high-humidity areas



CLIMATES™ WET-RATED
CEILING FANS
Built to withstand open exposure to the harshest outdoor elements

NOTES

Bulbs not included unless otherwise noted.

Wattages stated are the maximum recommended, however, you may use lower wattage lamps to suit your lighting needs. Some recommended lamps are not available in the maximum allowable wattage.

All electrical products are rated as 120-volt, AC unless otherwise noted.

All electrical products are certified and listed to UL/CSA/ETL Standards for use in U.S.A. and Canada except where noted.

All products featured in the outdoor section are certified and listed to UL/CSA/ETL standards for wet location except where noted.

Many long life tungsten halogen capsule lamps are now available as alternates to conventional incandescent light bulbs. The halogen capsule lamps may be used to replace any lamp of a higher wattage, but not to exceed the existing specified maximum wattage, i.e., 72W may replace a 75W.

Finishes for fixtures installed outdoors are subject to change due to prolonged exposure to sunlight, airborne pollutants and other forms of weathering.

To serve you better, Kichler® reserves the right to make improvements to the products in this catalog. Therefore, some products may change during the life of the catalog and the product information contained in this catalog may also have changed.

Kichler® Products are not produced or associated with any Native American Indians, nor are they a Native American product or the product of a particular Indian, Indian tribe or Indian arts and crafts organization as defined by 25 U.S.C. §305 et. seq.

CONSUMER NOTICE

Federal Legislation to phase out 100 watt Incandescent Bulbs started January 2012

The federal government enacted the Energy Independence and Security Act of 2007 in December 2007, requiring all general-purpose light bulbs that produce 310–2600 lumens of light be 30% more energy efficient (similar to current halogen lamps) than current incandescent bulbs by 2014. The efficiency standards started with 100 watt bulbs in January 2012 and will end with 40 watt bulbs in January 2014.

Light bulbs outside of this range are exempt from the restrictions (historically, less than 40 watts or more than 150 watts). Also exempt are several classes of specialty lights, including appliance lamps, rough service bulbs, 3-way, colored lamps, and plant lights.

By 2020, a second tier of restrictions would become effective; which requires all general-purpose bulbs to produce at least 45 lumens per watt (similar to current CFLs). Exempt from the Act are reflector flood, 3-way, candelabra, colored, and other specialty bulbs.

Many Governments worldwide have passed measures to prohibit the sale of incandescent light bulbs for general lighting. The aim is to encourage use of more energy efficient lighting alternatives, such as compact fluorescent lamps (CFLs) and LED lamps.

References: www.energy.senate.gov

We go to great lengths to assure the metal, glass finishes and blades shown in the catalog match the actual products, but printing variations and variations in chemical finishes and the nature of hand applied finishing will cause some differences between the printed images and actual product, and from one product to another.

We use only non-ferrous materials on the exterior parts of our products, and use the best available weather-resistant finishes. However, due to some extreme environmental conditions such as acid rain, salt air and ultraviolet exposure, we cannot guarantee our exterior finishes.

KICHLER®
World Headquarters
7711 E. Pleasant Valley Rd.
PO Box 318010
Cleveland, Ohio 44131-8010



CONNECT WITH US



Like us on Facebook: [facebook.com/Kichler.Lighting](https://www.facebook.com/Kichler.Lighting)
Follow us on twitter: twitter.com/kichlerlight
Find us on Pinterest: pinterest.com/kichlerstyle
Join us on Houzz: houzz.com/pro/kichlerlighting/kichler
Watch us on YouTube: youtube.com/KichlerLighting

INDEX

401.....	276	300302.....	50	330249.....	188	340107.....	286	370045.....	302
402.....	272	300304.....	106	330250.....	186	340108.....	286	370046.....	302
403.....	270	300427.....	142	337001.....	306	340114.....	290	370050.....	305
404.....	274	300700.....	26	337005.....	309	340115.....	290	370051.....	303
414.....	278	300702.....	38	337006.....	284	340116.....	290	370052.....	303
450.....	312	300704.....	30	337007.....	310	340121.....	290	370053.....	302
451.....	312	300706.....	32	337008.....	310	340126.....	290	370054.....	302
452.....	312	300708.....	34	337009.....	307	340127.....	290	370055.....	302
453.....	312	300710.....	58	337010.....	308	340128.....	290	370056.....	302
454.....	312			337011.....	308	340129.....	290	371010.....	304
455.....	312	310101.....	150	337012.....	308	340130.....	291	371011.....	304
456.....	312	310102.....	136	337018.....	224	340131.....	291	371012.....	304
471.....	309	310103.....	166	337033.....	108	340133.....	291	371013.....	304
		310104.....	98	337214.....	307			371015.....	304
300008.....	154	310112.....	94	338050.....	297	350003.....	284	371017.....	304
300011.....	116	310115.....	92	338150.....	295	350005.....	288	371019.....	304
300016.....	210	310117.....	148	338151.....	295	350011.....	289	371021.....	305
300018.....	146	310128.....	232	338153.....	295	350020.....	284	371024.....	304
300020.....	152	310131.....	200	338154.....	295	350102.....	288	371030.....	305
300024.....	122	310135.....	132	338200.....	296	350110.....	289	371031.....	305
300025.....	124	310136.....	134	338203.....	88, 300	360000.....	311	371038.....	305
300027.....	126	310139.....	130	338505.....	293	360001.....	311	371040.....	305
300030.....	42	310140.....	128	338506.....	294	360002.....	311	371042.....	306
300103.....	220	310144.....	184	338507.....	294	360003.....	311	371045.....	306
300106.....	160	310145.....	268	338508.....	294	360004.....	311	371047.....	302
300107.....	218	310150.....	182	338509.....	294	360005.....	311	371049.....	302
300113.....	156	310155.....	84	338529.....	296	360006.....	311	371050.....	305
300114.....	138	310192.....	216	339011.....	242	360100.....	312	371060.....	303
300117.....	212	310193.....	206	339013.....	164	360110.....	312	371070.....	305
300118.....	236	310215.....	72	339017.....	254	360120.....	312	371075.....	307
300119.....	202	310700.....	46	339022.....	252	360130.....	312	371082.....	306
300125.....	96			339211.....	238	360140.....	312	371085.....	306
300126.....	114	320500.....	214	339213.....	162	360160.....	312	371101.....	305
300138.....	144			339218.....	250	360172.....	312		
300146.....	300	330000.....	172	339224.....	248			380000.....	298
300148.....	140	330001.....	170	339240.....	262	370005.....	307	380001.....	298
300156.....	118	330002.....	168	339400.....	240	370006.....	307	380007.....	299
300160.....	62	330005.....	234	339515.....	266	370010.....	308	380009.....	293
300161.....	158	330010.....	244	339516.....	260	370011.....	308	380020.....	296
300163.....	80	330013.....	208	339529.....	90	370021.....	304	380030.....	292
300167.....	104	330025.....	246			370022.....	304	380031.....	292
300168.....	76	330100.....	264	340001.....	284-285	370025.....	89, 301	380032.....	292
300173.....	180	330103.....	256	340002.....	284	370026.....	89, 301	380033.....	292
300178.....	226	330110.....	258	340002.....	285	370027.....	89, 301	380047.....	88, 300
300185.....	230	330150.....	112	340004.....	285	370028.....	89, 301	380108.....	299
300188.....	204	330151.....	110	340006.....	285	370029.....	89, 301	380120.....	296
300192.....	102	330152.....	108	340010.....	291	370030.....	89, 301	380902.....	297
300199.....	222	330171.....	178	340011.....	291	370032.....	308	380903.....	293
300209.....	66	330174.....	176	340012.....	291	370034.....	304	380910.....	297
300230.....	70	330180.....	174	340013.....	286	370035.....	304	380930.....	292
300239.....	100	330241.....	198	340014.....	286	370036.....	307	380931.....	292
300243.....	228	330242.....	196	340015.....	287	370038.....	307	380950.....	282
300269.....	120	330243.....	194	340016.....	287	370039.....	307	3R200.....	307
300300.....	54	330247.....	192	340017.....	287	370040.....	308	3R400.....	307
300301.....	52	330248.....	190	340103.....	285	370041.....	293	3W500.....	307



Featured on Front Cover:
Voya™ Collection
300708WH, page 30

Featured on Back Cover:
Spyra Collection
300700NI, page 26

KICHLER

GET INSPIRED AT
KICHLER.COM
For more information call
866.558.5706

Catalog No. **K417**
www.kichler.com
Printed in USA
16-KF-4026-104M
© The L.D. Kichler Co.
All right reserved.